PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR

Regular Commission Meeting

Tuesday, December 17, 2019 • 6:00pm Port Conference Room Suite 202

16350 Lower Harbor Road, OR 97415

TENTATIVE AGENDA

| 1. | CALL MEETING TO ORDER Pledge of Allegiance Roll Call Modifications, Additions, and Changes to the Agenda Declaration of Potential Conflicts of Interest | Page |
|----|--|---------------------------------|
| 2. | APPROVAL OF AGENDA - CONSENT ITEMS A. Approved Minutes of Regular Meeting Tuesday, November 19, 2019. B. Approved Minutes of Special Meeting Friday, November 22, 2019. | |
| 3. | PUBLIC COMMENTS (Limited to a maximum of three minutes per person. A "Public Comment Request", located near the entrance, must be completed and turned into the Chairman prior to the beginning of the meeting.) | |
| 4. | MANAGEMENT REPORTS A. Financial Report – November 2019 B. Port Manager Report – November 2019. C. Harbormaster Report – November 2019. | 23 |
| 5. | ACTION ITEMS A. Port Draft Audit Report - Fiscal Year 2018-19. B. Curry County Draft RV Park Lease. C. Zola's on the Water Draft Lease. D. Pacific Fishing Lease Extension. E. Satisfy Debt to Tidewinds Sportfishing. F. Service Contracts for Calendar Year 2020. G. Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Policy. H. 2020 Holiday Schedule. I. SDIS Longevity Credit and Rate Lock Agreement. | 111 132 135 151 152 |
| 6. | INFORMATION ITEMS A. Project Work Orders 2019. B. Port Leases. C. New Marine Fuel Dock Station. D. Kathy's Corner Market. E. Port Manager Performance Evaluation 2019. | 174 176 177 |
| 7. | COMMISSIONER COMMENTS | |
| 8. | NEXT REGULAR MEETING DATE – January 21, 2019 6:00pm | |
| 9. | ADJOURNMENT | |

DRAFT MINUTES MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR DISTRICT

Tuesday, November 19, 2019

The Port of Brookings Harbor District met in regular session on the above date at 6:00 P.M. open session at the Port Conference Room, 16350 Lower Harbor Road Suite 202, Harbor OR, 97415.

1. Call Meeting to Order:

- I. Pledge of Allegiance
- II. Roll Call:
 - Commissioners present: Treasurer Joseph Speir, Secretary Sharon Hartung,
 Vice Chairman Richard Heap, and Kenneth Range. Chairman Roy Davis was absent.
 - Staff present: Port Counsel Martha Rice, Port Manager Gary Dehlinger, Harbormaster Travis Webster, and Administrative Assistant Danielle Shepard.

III. Modifications, Additions, and Changes to the Agenda:

- Heap requested that since we do not have the port audit yet that we move Action Item L to the top and Action Item J next.
- Port Manager requested to postpone Action Item A until next meeting and add Information Item G, update on 36'Culvert Cleanout situation.
- Range made a motion to approve the agenda with the modifications just discussed. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**
- There was no other modifications, additions or changes to the agenda.

IV. Declaration of Potential Conflicts of Interest:

• There was no declaration of potential conflicts of interest.

2. Approval of Agenda – Consent Items:

- A. Approved Minutes of Regular Meeting, Tuesday, October 15, 2019:
- B. Approved Minutes of Workshop Meeting, Wednesday, October 16, 2019:
- C. Approved Minutes of Special Meeting, Thursday, October 24, 2019:
 - I. Hartung made a motion to approve the meeting minutes for regular meeting, Tuesday, October 15, 2019, workshop meeting, Wednesday, October 16, 2019, and special meeting, Thursday October 24, 2019. Second by Speir. Motion passed 4-0.

3. Public Comments:

I. There was no public comments.

4. Management Reports:

A. Financial Report – October 2019:

- I. Port Manager presented Financial Report.
- II. Range made a motion to approve the Financial Report for October 2019. Second by Speir. Motion passed 4-0.

B. Port Manager Report – October 2019:

- I. Port Manager presented Port Manager Report.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Speir made a motion to approve the Port Manager Report for October 2019. Second by Range. **Motion passed 4-0.**

C. Harbormaster Report – October 2019:

- I. Harbormaster presented Harbormaster Report.
- II. Commission discussed item
- III. Speir made a motion to approve the Harbormaster Report for October 2019. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

5. Action Items:

L. Zola's on the Water Lease Proposal:

- I. Eian Savas, owner of Zola's, presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Vice Chairman allowed public comments.
- IV. Vice Chairman moved the discussion back to the commission.
- V. Range made a motion that the term would be 30 years with renewable 5 year options. Second by Speir. **Motion passed 4-0.**
- VI. Hartung made a motion on the dollar amount for the building at \$1200.00, the patio at \$.08 a square foot making an extra \$200.00, a \$1400.00 total. Second by Range. **Motion passed 4-0.**
- VII. Range made a motion that there be no rent charge for 2 month of the remodel. Second by Hartung.
- VIII. Commission discussed item.
 - IX. Motion passed 4-0.
 - X. Commission discussed item.
- XI. Speir made a motion that CPI rate at 2% for every 5 years, with a 10 year review. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

J. Curry County Leasing RV Park:

- I. Josh Hopkins, Curry County Parks Director, presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Chairman allowed public comments.
- IV. Chairman moved the discussion back to the commission.
- V. Range made a motion that we have a workshop to discuss the details on these forms as soon as possible.
- VI. Commission discussed motion.
- VII. Motion failed due to lack of a second.
- VIII. Hartung made a motion to proceed with the park ourselves.
 - IX. Motion failed due to lack of a second.
 - X. Range made a motion that as soon as possible we have a workshop that includes our commission and county parks and we work out a master plan that has details. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

A. Port Audit Report – Fiscal Year 2018-19:

I. Postponed until next meeting

B. Business Oregon Contract for New Marine Fuel Dock Station:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Speir made a motion to approve contract with Business Oregon for the Construction of a new marine fuel dock station. Second by Hartung. Motion passed 4-0.

C. Supplemental Budget Approve & Adopt:

- I. Vice Chairman presented item.
- II. Speir made a motion to approve and adopt Resolution No. 529, Resolution adopting the budget. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

D. Credit Cards and Credit Increase:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Speir made a motion to approve Rogue Credit Union credit card account from \$10,000 to \$15,000. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**
- IV. Speir made a motion to approve three additional credit cards for Gary Dehlinger, Travis Webster, and Brent Ferguson.
- V. Commission discussed item.
- VI. Second by Hartung. Motion passed 4-0.

E. Budget Calendar 2020-21:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Speir made a motion to approve Budget Calendar for Fiscal Year 2020-21. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

F. Strategic Business Plan Review 2020:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Speir made a motion to approve draft Strategic Business Plan, Table-14 Capital Improvement Plan for 2020. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

G. Port Security Contract Amendment:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Speir made a motion to approve South Coast Knight Security Service Agreement Amendment No. 1. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

H. Port Security Cameras:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Vice Chairman allowed public comments.
- IV. Vice Chairman moved the discussion back to the commission.

V. Range made a motion to delay action on this item until RV Park issue is resolved. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

I. Port Manager Performance Evaluation 2019:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.
- III. Heap made a motion, with Gary's approval, we schedule an executive session in January with full commission and Port Manager to discuss the annual performance evaluation, and follow the procedures outlined in Resolution 497 on how to proceed forward. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

K. RV Park Conceptual Reconstruction:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Range made a motion to postpone Action Item K, until the RV Park is resolved. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 4-0.**

6. Information Items:

A. Flagpoles on Boardwalk:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

B. Handrail on Boat Launch Ramp:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

C. DOJ Letter to DA September 17, 2019:

- I. Vice Chairman presented item.
- Commission discussed item.

D. Port Website:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

E. Fish Cleaning Station Discharge:

- I. Port Manager presented item.
- II. Commission discussed item.

F. Purchase Containment Boom:

I. Port Manager presented item.

G. Culvert Clean Out:

I. Port Manager presented item.

7. Commissioner Comments:

I. Commissioners reported on their recent activities.

| o. | Next Regular Meeting Date - December 17, 20. | 19, 0:00 pm |
|-----|--|-------------|
| 9. | Adjournment: Vice Chairman adjourned the meeting at 9:02 pm. | |
| | • | |
| | | |
| Sec | cretary, Sharon Hartung | Date Signed |

An audio recording was made of these proceedings. The recording and the full commission packet are available on the Ports website: www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

DRAFT MINUTES MEETING OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR DISTRICT

Friday, November 22, 2019

The Port of Brookings Harbor District met in regular session on the above date at 2:01 P.M. open session at the Port Conference Room, 16350 Lower Harbor Road Suite 202, Harbor OR, 97415.

1. Call Meeting to Order:

- I. Pledge of Allegiance
- II. Roll Call:
 - Commissioners present: Treasurer Joseph Speir, Secretary Sharon Hartung, Chairman Roy Davis, Vice Chairman Richard Heap, and Kenneth Range.
 - Staff present: Port Counsel Martha Rice, Port Manager Gary Dehlinger, Harbormaster Travis Webster, and Administrative Assistant Danielle Shepard.

III. Modifications, Additions, and Changes to the Agenda:

• There was no modifications, additions or changes to the agenda.

IV. Declaration of Potential Conflicts of Interest:

• There was no declaration of potential conflicts of interest.

2. Approval of Agenda:

I. Speir made a motion to approve the agenda as written for November 22, 2019. Second by Hartung. **Motion passed 5-0**.

3. Public Comments:

I. No public comments.

4. Action Items:

A. Curry County Lease for RV Park:

- I. Commission discussed item.
- II. Heap made a motion the Port of Brookings Harbor Commission approve entering into a lease with Curry County for the Beachfront RV Park. Second by Speir.
- III. Commission discussed item.
- IV. Commission allowed public comments from Curry County Commissioner Chris Paasch, and Curry County Operations Director Julie Schmelzer.
- V. Chairman moved discussion back to the board.
- VI. Motion passed 4-1. Yes: Speir, Heap, Range, Davis. No: Hartung.
- VII. Heap made a motion to direct the Port manager to work with Curry County staff to negotiate the lease agreement, which will be brought back for review and final approval. Second by Range.
- VIII. Commission discussed item.
 - IX. Commission allowed public comments from Curry County Parks Director Josh Hopkins, and Chris Paasch.
 - X. Chairman moved discussion back to the board.

| XI. | Motion | passed 4-1. | Yes: Si | peir, Heap, | Range, | Davis. | No: | Hartung. |
|-----|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-----|----------|
| | | | | | | | | |

- 5. Information Items:
 - A. None.
- 6. Next Regular Meeting Date December 17, 2019, 6:00 pm
- 7. Adjournment:

Chairman adjourned the meeting at 2:43 pm.

| Secretary, Sharon Hartung | Date Signed |
|---------------------------|-------------|

An audio recording was made of these proceedings. The recording and the full commission packet are available on the Ports website: www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

FINANCIAL REPORT

DATE: Dec

December 17, 2019

RE:

Month End Report of Financial Activities for November 2019

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

Cash Basis - November 2019

General Port Operations - Net Income (\$72,398)

Program Revenues

\$126,040

Operation Expenses & Capital Outlay

\$198,438

Non-Operation - Net Income \$19,228

- Non-Operating Revenue {Tax Appropriations, Interest & Dividends, Inter-fund Transfers, FEMA & Grant Revenue & Misc. Income} - \$246,090
- Non-Operating Expenses (FEMA & Grant Expenses & Loan Payments Expense, Interfund Transfers, Capital Outlay) \$226,862

November – Net Income (\$53,169)

Breakdown of General Port Operations

ADMINISTRATION – Operating Net Income \$162,195

- Revenue \$213,339
- Expenses \$51,143

HIGHLIGHTED REVENUE

Curry County Tax Appropriations \$213,339

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$38,039 for Personnel Services – includes payroll and benefits

\$1,350 for Advertising in 101 Things to Do

\$1,682 for office expenses, includes monthly lease payment to Xerox

\$3,591 to Black, Rice & Luna for legal services for months of July, August, September and October

\$2,500 to C.J. Huntsman for Audit - Progress billing

\$718 to ADP for payroll services

\$388 to Dept of Revenue for Oregon Hazardous Substance Fee- For having Oxygen on the premises

BEACHFRONT RV PARK - Operating Net Income \$3,519

- Revenue \$18,408
- Expenses \$14.888

(Reserve Amount for Depreciation \$1,702 and Loan Payment Amount \$5,063, not factored)

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$3,800 to CTR, Harbor Sanitary Dist. and Roto Rooter - water, sanitary & waste

\$2,006 to Coos Curry Electric – electric service for November

\$1,051 to Crow/Clay & Associates - Architecture for RV Park Restoration for October

\$940 to EMC Engineering / Scientists for Seawall Alternatives

\$2,074 to South Coast Knight Security - Security Patrol for October 2019

\$979 to Curry County for Park/Camp - Recreational Park - Annual Permit

BOAT YARD – Operating Net Income (\$1,929)

- Revenue \$6,430
- Expenses \$8,359

(Reserve Amount for Depreciation \$2,275 and Loan Payment Amount \$6,024, not factored)

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$3,848 to CTR - trash removal.

\$2,953 to GEI Works for purchase of Type 2 DOT Silt Barrier & Turbidity Screen \$361 to Pape' for 10/29/2019-Repair/Hydraulic Leak EQ#4605 50T Marine Travel Lift \$496 to ULine for OIL SORBENT BOOMS & PADS

COMMERCIAL / RETAIL LEASES – Operating Net Income \$23,565

- Revenue \$38,342
- Expenses \$14.777

(Reserve Amount for Depreciation \$10,727 and Loan Payment Amount \$11,236, not factored)

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$3,405 to Del-Cur Supply for Fencing Material for Secured Boat Storage

\$3,026 to Harbor Sanitary District for sewer

\$701 to Coos Curry Electric - Electrical Service for November 2019

\$839 to CTR - trash removal

\$595 to Flags.com for Back up flags for Retail Boardwalk area

\$3,745 to Oldcastle Infrastructure for 6" Concrete Curb Stops for Commercial Retail parking lot

\$882 to City of Brookings for Street Sweeping - Port

\$266 to Black, Rice & Luna for legal services for months of July, August, September and October \$1,130 to EMC-Engineering for Engineering & delivery of "Joint Permit Application" for cleaning of 36" culvert under Retail Parking Lot

FUEL DOCK – Operating Net Income (\$14,466)

- Revenue \$21,756
- Expenses \$36,222

(Reserve Amount for Depreciation \$833 and Loan Payment Amount \$1,754 not factored)

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$33,132 purchasing petroleum product from Carson and Tyree Oil.

\$1,204 to Harbor Logging for Piling Hoop, Culvert Cover, Storm Drain and Fuel Dock supplies and New fuel line to replace supply line at gangway to dock connection

\$577 to Pump Pipe & Tank for 10/17/19-Replaced Des-Case Institutional filter

\$792 to Elavon for Merchant Service Fees

\$371 to Coos Curry Electrical Coop, Harbor Sanitary Dist. and CTR for utilities for November

Gas and Diesel Pumped in November:

- Diesel 6,541 gallons
- Gas 281 gallons

MARINA – Operating Net Income (\$91,012)

- Revenue \$42.010
- Expenses \$133.022
- (Reserve Amount for Depreciation \$14,867 and Loan Payment Amount \$14,913, not factored)

HIGHLIGHTED EXPENSES

\$84,350 to Allied Roofing for Demolition of Green Building, *Project not completed and check not issued to vendor*

\$3,800 to Gowman Electric for Job Materials - Replacement pedestals for dock

\$19,167 - Payroll/Wages only

\$4,777 to Del-Cur Supply for Fencing Material for Secured Boat Storage & Storm Drain Projects

\$4,682 to Coos Curry Electric - electric service for November

\$2,074 to South Coast Knight Security - Security Patrol for November 2019

\$1,183 to Harbor Sanitary District for sewer service

\$718 to Harbor Water District for water service

\$133 to CTR - trash removal

\$281 to ORRCO for 11/18/2019-Removal of all spent & used Oils & Filters from local fleet/clients \$4,800 to State of OR DAS Property Dist. Center for purchase of 2007 Chevrolet CK2500 \$374 to My Parking Permit for Marina Parking Passes, Qty 100 for remainder of 2019

PROPERTY GROUND USE - Operating Net Income (119)

- Revenue \$0
- Expense \$119 (Electrical meters)

Other Port Funds

Misc. Non-Operating & Transfers from General Fund

- Total transfers to Debt Service Fund \$30,292
- Total transfers to Bond Debt Fund \$10,843
- Total transfers to Capital Projects Fund \$1,073
- Total transfers to Reserve Fund \$10,417

CAPITAL PROJECTS – NET INCOME \$150

- Revenue & Transfers \$1,073
- Expenses & Transfers \$923

Projects in progress:

- 1. Basin 1 Piling, Project 65 FEMA PW319 Basin 1 Piling Projects expenses, to be reimbursed 100%
- 2. Marine Fuel Dock Station C20193
- 3. DR-4432-OR 02/24/2019 DISASTER
- 4. DR-4452-OR 04/06/2019 DISASTER

DEBT SERVICE FUND - NET INCOME \$24,293

- Revenue & Transfers \$30,489
- Expenses/Loan Payments including principal & interest \$6,196

USDA REVENUE BOND FUND - NET INCOME (\$119,233)

- Revenue & Transfers \$10,887
- Expenses/Loan Payments including principal & interest \$130,120

RESERVE FUND - NET INCOME \$10,578

- Revenue & Transfers \$10.578
- Expenses & Transfers \$0

DOCUMENTS

- Fund Balance Report, 1 page
- Finance Debt Monthly Report, 1 page
- Profit & Loss, 3 pages
- Profit & Loss Budget Performance, 3 pages
- Check Register, 3 pages

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

Recommended Motion:

Motion to accept Financial Report as presented.

Port of Brookings Harbor

Fund Balance Report

• GENERAL FUND

UNRESTRICTED FUNDS, AS OF 11/30/2019.

• \$227,114.76 General Fund (Umpqua Bank \$66,159.60 & LGIP \$160,955.16)

• \$754.96 Petty Cash

• \$1,300.00 Cash on Hand (RV Park, Fuel Dock and Office Drawers)

\$229,169.72 UNRESTRICTED FUNDS, 30-Day reserve amount needed \$181,789 (without depreciation)

RESTRICTED FUNDS, AS OF 11/30/2019.

Capital Projects Fund

\$2,500.00 FEMA PW319 Basin 1 Piling Project – Project completed and Payment Requests to FEMA submitted

Debt Service Fund LGIP

• \$67,329.51 Debt Service Fund \$72,500 Quarterly (IFA Business Oregon) Payment due December 31, 2019

Debt Service Fund Umpqua Bank

- \$2,507.31
- Monthly (Travel Lift Lease \$4,659)

Payment due 22nd of each month –Next payment due December 22, 2019

Monthly (2018 Genie Reach Forklift Lease - \$1,464.71)

Payment due 15th of each month - Next payment due December 15, 2019

Revenue Bond Fund

• \$25,100.90 Revenue Bond Fund \$143,132 Year (\$13,012 must remain in fund)

USDA Loan - \$130,120, payment due Nov 6, 2020

Reserve Fund

\$85,865.32

\$183,303.04 RESTRICTED FUNDS, AS OF 11/30/2019.

\$229,169.72 UNRESTRICTED FUNDS

\$183,303.04 RESTRICTED FUNDS

TOTAL CURRENT CASH & CASH EQUIVALENTS \$412,472.76



FINANCE DEBT MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 17, 2019 November 2019

Period: To:

Gary Dehlinger, General Manager

Issued By:

Kim Boom, Financial Officer

Debt Service and USDA Revenue Bond Payments

IFA

L98004/Basin 2 Dock Improvement **PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$105,963.17** INTEREST BALANCE...\$312,338.92

 X03004/Eureka Fishery-Property Improvement **PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$196,767.18 INTEREST BALANCE...\$197,881.55**

520139/Boardwalk

PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$56,901.77

INTEREST BALANCE...\$175,540.26

• 525172/RV Park Improvement

PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$119,732.13 **INTEREST BALANCE...\$138,594.25**

525176/Green Bldg.

PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$277,108.49

INTEREST BALANCE...\$263,665.71

• 525181/Eureka Fishery-Property Purchase **PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$183,909.82**

INTEREST BALANCE...\$347,562.39

L02001/Marine Fueling Dock

PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$178,939.56

INTEREST BALANCE...\$240,371.49

L02009/Cold Storage

PRINCIPAL BALANCE ...\$725,224.34

INTEREST BALANCE...\$1,025,118.15

IFA TOTAL PRINCIPLE BALANCE as of June 30, 2019...\$1,844,546.45 IFA TOTAL ACCURED INTEREST as of June 30, 2019...\$3,045,171.28

Travelift - \$4659.00 paid to m2Lease

BALANCE...\$196,308.29

2018 Genie Reach Forklift - \$1464.71 paid to Umpqua Bank

BALANCE...\$78,798.76

Land Purchase – paid to Kyle Aubin/Tidewaters \$72.00

BALANCE... \$14,760.00

USDA Revenue Bond - \$130,120 paid November 6, 2019 to USDA (72,487.38 to Principal) BALANCE...\$1,080,568.00

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss

November 2019

| New | | Nov 19 |
|--|---|---|
| 1410 - GENIERAL REVENUES 10412 - Property Tax Purior 2,048 00 10441 - Property Tax Purior 2,048 00 10441 - Interest General Fund 176 86 1048 1048 - Miscellaneous 3,012 00 10441 - Interest Coeneral Fund 923 24 2044 - Interest Coeneral Fund 44 21 20441 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 44 21 20441 - Interest To USDA Bond Fund 125 29 30441 - Interest Debt Service Fund 125 29 30441 - Interest Debt Service Fund 1,073 20 5444 - Interest Debt Service Fund 1,073 20 5444 - Interest Reserve Fund 1,073 20 54419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 1,073 20 54419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 1,073 20 54419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 1,047 00 70417 00 70414 - Interest Reserve Fund 1,047 00 70417 00 70414 - Interest Reserve Fund 1,047 00 70417 00 70414 - Interest Reserve Fund 1,047 00 7041 | Income | |
| 19412 - Property Tax Current 211,140.70 19413 - Property Tax Prior 2,048.00 19444 - Interest General Fund 176.86 19418 - Miscellaneous 3,012.00 19449 - Transfer to General Fund 923.24 20441 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 44.21 20499 - Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843.00 30441 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 125.29 30499 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 1073.20 50441 - Interest Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 - GENERAL REVENUES 245.090.18 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10421.3 - Commercial Slip Rent 9,994.32 10421.3 - Commercial Slip Rent 300.25 10421.3 - Transfer to Markina 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.3 - Transfer to Markina 20,886.55 10421.5 - Transfer 245.00 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.5 - Transfer 300.00 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.3 - Storage 3,150.23 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421 - Markina 37,341.33 10422 - BEACHFRONT RY PARK 10423 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 - REVENUES 372,130.18 10420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 10500 - PROGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 10500 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10501 - Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10502 - Port Office Staff 10505 - Overtime 10 | | |
| 10413 - Property Tax Prior 2,048.00 10441 - Interest General Fund 176.86 10418 - Miscellaneous 3,012.00 10419 - Transfer to General Fund 923.24 20441 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 44.21 20419 - Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843.00 30441 - Interest Debt Service Fund 125.29 30419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 6,123.71 40419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 - GENERAL REVENUES 246,090.18 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 - Markina 10421 - Marki | | 211 140 70 |
| 10414 Interest General Fund 176 86 10419 Miscellaneous 3,012 00 10419 Transfer to General Fund 923 24 20414 Interest Revenue Bond Fund 44 21 20419 Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843 00 30414 Interest Revenue Bond Fund 125 29 30419 Transfer to Debt Service Fund 125 29 30419 Transfer to Debt Service Fund 1,073 20 50414 Interest Reserve Fund 10,273 20 50414 Interest Reserve Fund 102.97 50419 Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,477,00 Total 410 GENERAL REVENUES 246,090.18 420 PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 MARINA 10421.3 Commercial Stip Rent 9,994.32 10421 Marina 10421.5 Transfer to Abstract 20,886.55 10421.5 Transfer to Abstract 20,886.55 10421.5 Transfer to Abstract 20,886.55 10421.5 Transfer to Abstract 245,000 10421.7 Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 Moorage 31,899.55 10421.5 Storage 31,899.55 10421.8 Storage 31,500.23 10421 MARINA 000.00 Total 10421.2 Moorage - Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 Moorage - Other 309.00 10422.3 Vood Sales 150.00 10422.3 DOOR Sales 150.00 10423 BOATYARD 7,985.00 10424 COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 Gross Profit 2,765.36 10505 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10505 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10505 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10505 - Port Manager 10505 - Overtime 105 | | |
| 10418 - Miscellaneous 3,012.00 10419 - Transfer to General Fund 923.24 20414 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 44.21 20419 - Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843.00 30414 - Interest Debt Service Fund 125.29 30419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 50414 - Interest Reserve Fund 162.97 50414 - Interest Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 50414 - Interest Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 - GENERAL REVENUES 246,090.18 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 1,042.1 1042.1 - MARINA 10421.2 - Macorage 1042.3 - Commercial Slip Rent 20,888.55 1042.1 - MARINA 10421.5 - Transfent 300.25 1042.1.5 - Transfent 300.25 1042.1.5 - Transfent 300.25 1042.1.5 - Woorage 31,869.55 1042.1.5 - Woorage 31,869.55 1042.1.8 - Storage 3,150.23 1042.1 - MARINA 37,341.33 1042.1 - MARINA 37,341.33 1042.1 - MARINA 37,341.33 1042.1 - MARINA 37,341.33 1042.2 - Wood Sales 115.00 1042.2 - Wood Sales 115.00 1042.2 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,252.76 1042.2 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 1042.3 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 1042.4 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 1042.5 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 1042.5 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 - REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 - PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 - Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 - RV Park Office Staff 9,035.77 10505 - Overtime | • • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 20414 - Interest Revenue Bond Fund 244 21 20419 - Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843 00 30414 - Interest Debt Service Fund 125.29 30419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 6,123.71 40419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 50414 - Interest Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 - GENERAL REVENUES 245,090.18 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 - MARINA 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.3 - Commercial Slip Rent 20,888.55 10421.4 - Recreational Slip Rent 30,943.2 10421.5 - Transfent 300.25 10421.5 - Transfent 300.25 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.7 - Balance Forward 300.00 Total 10421.2 - Moorage 31,889.55 10421.8 - Storage 3,150.23 10421.9 - Administration Fees 356.91 10422 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422.1 - Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 - Space Rental 18,252.76 10423 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.50 10425 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 - REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 - REVENUES 372,130.18 Expense 500 - PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 - Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 - RV Park Office Staff 9,035.77 10505 - Overtime 10505 - Overtime 10505 - Operations Staff 10,021.26 10505 - Operations 246.07 Total 10505 - Operations 246.07 Total 10505 - Operations 246.07 Total 10505 - Operations 246.07 | | |
| 20419 - Transfer to USDA Bond Fund 10,843 00 30414 - Intarest Debt Service Fund 125.29 30419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 6,123.71 40419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 162.97 50414 - Intarest Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 - GENERAL REVENUES 245,090.18 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 - MARINA 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.3 - Commercial Silp Rent 20,886.55 10421.4 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 21,000 20,500 | 10419 · Transfer to General Fund | 923.24 |
| 30414 - Interest Dobt Service Fund 125.29 30419 - Transfer to Dobt Service Fund 6,123.71 40419 - Transfer to Capital Project 1,073.20 50414 - Interest Reserve Fund 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 162.97 50419 - Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 162.07 | 20414 · Interest Revenue Bond Fund | 44,21 |
| 30419 - Transfer to Debt Service Fund 1,073 20 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Model | | |
| 104.21 | | |
| 50419 · Transfer to Reserve Fund 10,417.00 Total 410 · GENERAL REVENUES 245,090.18 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 245,090.18 10421 · MARINA 994.32 10421.3 · Commercial Slip Rent 9,994.32 10421.5 · Translent 300.25 10421.6 · Liveaboard 245,00 10421.7 · Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 · Moorage - Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 · Moorage 3,150.23 10421.8 · Storage 3,150.23 10421 · MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 356.91 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,01 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff | | |
| Total 410 · SENERAL REVENUES 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 · MARINA 10421.3 · Moorage 10421.4 · Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 · Translent 10421.5 · Moorage · Other 10421.6 · Moorage · Other 10421.7 · Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 · Moorage · Other 10421.8 · Storage 10421 · MARINA · Other 10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.3 · Other Sales 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.3 · Other Sales 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 Total 1040 · REVENUES 1050 · PROGRAM REVENUES 10501 · PORT Manager 10502 · PORT Manager 10502 · PORT Manager 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10505 · Overtime | | |
| 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10421 - MARINA 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.3 - Commercial Slip Rent 10421.4 - Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.5 - Liveaboard 10421.6 - Liveaboard 10421.7 - Balance Forward 114.13 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.8 - Storage 10421.8 - Storage 10421 - MARINA 10421 - MARINA 10421 - MARINA 10421 - MARINA 10421.9 - Administration Fees 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 - Space Rental 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.3 - Other Sales 10420 - SEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 - BOATYARD 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 - FUEL DOCK 10425 - FUEL DOCK 10426 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10504 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10505 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10505 - PROGRAM REVENUES 10505 - Overtime 10506 - Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10421 · MARINA 10421.2 · Moorage 10421.3 · Commercial Slip Rent 10421.4 · Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 · Translent 10421.5 · Liveaboard 10421.7 · Balance Forward 114.13 10421.2 · Moorage · Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 · Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 · Storage 31,50.23 10421 · MARINA · Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 · MARINA · Other 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.3 · Other Sales 115.00 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.3 · Other Sales 1042.0 · DOTH Sales 1042.5 · FUEL DOCK 1042 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 · REVENUES 372.130.18 Total Income Gross Profit 2xpense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Manager 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10505 · Overtime 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | 240,030,10 |
| 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.4 - Recreational Slip Rent 10421.4 - Recreational Slip Rent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.5 - Translent 10421.7 - Balance Forward 10421.7 - Balance Forward 10421.7 - Balance Forward 10421.2 - Moorage - Other 10421.2 - Moorage - Other 10421.2 - Moorage 10421.8 - Storage 10421.8 - Storage 10421 - MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 - MARINA 10421.9 - Administration Fees 10422.9 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 - Space Rental 10422.2 - Wood Sales 10422.2 - Wood Sales 10422.3 - Other Sales 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 - BBACHFRONT RV PARK 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 - FUEL DOCK 10426 - FUEL DOCK 21,756 20 Total 400 - REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 - REVENUES 10501 - Port Manager 10502 - Port Office Staff 10503 - RV Park Office Staff 10505 - Overtime 10505 - Overtime 10505 - Overtime 10505 - Overtime 10506 - Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10421.3 - Commercial Silp Rent 9,994.32 10421.4 - Recreational Silp Rent 20,888.55 10421.5 - Transient 300.25 10421.6 - Liveaboard 245.00 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 - Moorage - Other 300.00 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 - Storage 3,150.23 10421 - MARINA - Other 2,321.55 10421 - MARINA - Other 37,341.33 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 - Administration Fees 356.91 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 - Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 - Other Sales 40.00 10422.3 - Other Sales 40.00 10422.3 - Other Sales 40.00 10422.5 - EVENTURE 40,212.80 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 10426 - PORGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 10426 - PORGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 1050 - PORTO | v- v- v · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 10421.4 - Recreational Silip Rent 300.25 10421.5 - Liveaboard 245.00 10421.7 - Balance Forward 141.43 10421.2 - Moorage - Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 - Storage 3,150.23 10421 - MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421 - 9 - Administration Fees 356.91 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,252.76 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,252.76 10422 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 400 - REVENUES 372,130.18 Total 400 - REVENUES 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 - PERSONNEL SERVICES 16502 - Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 - RV Park Office Staff 9,035.77 10505 - Overtime 16506 - Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 435.58 10506 - Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits 435.58 | | 9.994.32 |
| 10421.5 - Translent | | |
| 10421.7 · Balance Forward 10421.2 · Moorage - Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 · Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 · Storage 3,150.23 10421 · MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 · MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505 · Overtime 10505 · Overtime 10505 · Overtime 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 10421.5 · Transient | 300.25 |
| 10421.2 - Moorage - Other 300.00 Total 10421.2 - Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 - Storage 3,150.23 10421 - MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 - MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 - Administration Fees 356.91 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,252.76 10422.1 - Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 - Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 - Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 - BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 - BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 - COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 - FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 - PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 - Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 - Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 - RV Park Office Staff 19,021.26 10505 - Overtime 169.51 - Operations 246.07 Total 10505 - Overtime 435.58 10506 - Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 10421.6 · Liveaboard | 245.00 |
| Total 10421.2 · Moorage 31,869.55 10421.8 · Storage 3,150.23 10421 · MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 · MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 356.91 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 10505.2 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 | | |
| 10421.8 · Storage 10421 · MARINA - Other 2,321.55 Total 10421 · MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 10422. · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · GOMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 1000 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 10421.2 · Moorage - Other | 300.00 |
| 10421 • MARINĀ - Other 2,321.55 | Total 10421.2 · Moorage | 31,869.55 |
| Total 10421 · MARINA 37,341.33 10421.9 · Administration Fees 356.91 10422.2 BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 19,055.2 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · |
| 10421.9 · Administration Fees 356.91 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 19,021.25 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 189.51 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroli Taxes/Costs/Benefits 435.58 10506 · Payroli Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 10422.1 · Space Rental 10422.2 · Wood Sales 10422.3 · Other Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 115.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18,407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10502 · Port Office Staff 10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations 10505 · Overtime 10505.2 · Operations 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | · |
| 10422.1 · Space Rental 18,252.76 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 10422.3 · Other Sales 40.00 | | 356.91 |
| 10422.2 · Wood Sales 115.00 40.00 Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK 18.407.76 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 40.212.80 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 19,021.26 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 16505.1 · Office 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroli Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | 19 252 76 |
| 10422.3 · Other Sales | • | |
| 10423 · BOATYARD 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations 10505 · Overtime 10505.2 · Operations 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroil Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10423 · BOATYARD 7,965.00 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 40,212.80 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756.20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroil Taxes/Costs/Benefits | Total 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK | 18,407,76 |
| 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756 20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 10502 · Port Office Staff 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 10504 · Operations Staff 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 10505.2 · Operations Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 | 10423 - ROATVAPD | 7 965 00 |
| 10425 · FUEL DOCK 21,756 20 Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Total 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES 126,040.00 Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | , |
| Total 400 · REVENUES 372,130.18 Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| Total Income 372,130.18 Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| Gross Profit 372,130.18 Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| Expense 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF |
| 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | _ | 3, 2, 130, 10 |
| 10501 · Port Manager 6,058.08 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10502 · Port Office Staff 9,035.77 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | 0.050.00 |
| 10503 · RV Park Office Staff 2,766.36 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10504 · Operations Staff 19,021.26 10505 · Overtime 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | - |
| 10505 · Overtime 10505.1 · Office 189.51 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | |
| 10505.2 · Operations 246.07 Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | | , - , - , - |
| Total 10505 · Overtime 435.58 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 10505.1 · Office | 189.51 |
| 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 10505.2 · Operations | 246.07 |
| | Total 10505 · Overtime | 435.58 |
| | 10506 · Payroil Taxes/Costs/Benefits | |
| | 10506.1 · Paid Holidays | 1,417.76 |

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss

November 2019

| | Nov 19 |
|--|-------------------|
| 10506.2 · Sick Leave Benefit | 1,219.05 |
| 10506.3 · Vacation | 4,926.80 |
| 10506.5 · SEP Retirement | |
| 10506.6 · Office | 1,451.84 |
| 10506.7 · Operations | 1,496.35 |
| 10506.8 · Port Manager | 984.40 |
| Total 10506.5 · SEP Retirement | 3,932.59 |
| 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits - Other | 4,116.01 |
| Total 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 15,612.21 |
| 10509 · Health Care and Dental | 7,163.64 |
| Total 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES | 60,092.90 |
| 600 · MATERIALS & SERVICES 10601 · ADVERTISING & NOTIFICATIONS 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE | 2,043.77 |
| 10602.1 · Maintenance & Repairs | 97,249.95 |
| 10602.2 · Services/Supplies/Contracts | 17,943.90 |
| 10602.3 · Tools & Equipment Purchases | 3,035.86 |
| 10602.4 · Supplies & Services | 1,306.73 |
| 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE - Other | 577.00 |
| Total 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE | 120,113.44 |
| 10603 · FUEL purchased for resale 10605 · UTILITIES | 33,131.60 |
| 10605.1 · Electric & Propane Gas | 7,725.33 |
| 10605.2 · Water, Sanitary & Waste | 14,001.66 |
| 10605.3 · Telecommunications & Cable TV 10605 · UTILITIES - Other | 1,504.61 41.38 |
| Total 10605 · UTILITIES | 23,272.98 |
| 10606 · OFFICE EXPENSE | 1,846.03 |
| 10607 · BANK SERVICE & FINANCE FEES | 2,283.38 |
| 10608 · TRAINING & TRAVEL | 98.09 |
| 10609 · PERMITS, LICENSES, TAXES & MISC | 1,367.00 |
| 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES | |
| 10611.2 · Attorney | 3,933.00 |
| 10611.3 · Audit | 2,500.00 |
| 10611.4 · Engineering/Consultant | 1,130.00 |
| 10611.5 · Architecture & Planning | 1,051.25 |
| 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES - Other | 867.12 |
| Total 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES | 9,481.37 |
| Total 600 · MATERIALS & SERVICES | 193,637.66 |
| 700 · CAPITAL OUTLAY | |
| 10704 · Equipment | 4,800.00 |
| 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj 40702.1 · Engineering/Consultants | 202.75 |
| 40702.1 • Engineering/Constitutions 40702.2 • Materials & Services | 393.75 679.45 |
| Total 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj | 1,073.20 |
| Total 700 · CAPITAL OUTLAY | 5,873.20 |
| 800 · DEBT SERVICE 801 · Principal | |
| 20801 · USDA Revenue Bond Principal | 72,487.38 |
| 30803P · 50 BFMII Travelift Principal | 3,740.59 |
| 30804P · 2018 Genie Forklift Principal | 1,070.63 |
| 30805P · Property Purch-Kyle Aubin Prin. | 72.00 |
| • | |

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss

November 2019

| | Nov 19 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Total 801 · Principal | 77,370.60 |
| 810 · Interest Payments 20810 · USDA Revenue Bond Interest 30813P · 50 BFMII Travelift Interest 30814P · 2018 Genie Forklift Interest | 57,632.62 918.41 394.08 |
| Total 810 · Interest Payments | 58,945.11 |
| Total 800 · DEBT SERVICE | 136,315.71 |
| 900 · Operating Transfers Out 10900 · Operating Transfers Out General 40900 · Operating Transfers Out Capital | 28,456.91 923.24 |
| Total 900 · Operating Transfers Out | 29,380.15 |
| Total Expense | 425,299.62 |
| Net Income | -53,169.44 |

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss Budget Performance July through November 2019

| | Jul - Nov 19 | Budget | % of Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Income | | | |
| 400 · REVENUES | | | |
| 410 · GENERAL REVENUES | | | |
| 10411 · Cash Carry Over | | 442,386.00 | |
| 10417 · Assets Sales | 100.00 | 5,066.00 | 1.979 |
| 30414 · Interest Debt Service Fund | 571.03 | 600.00 | 95.179 |
| 20414 · Interest Revenue Bond Fund | 1,108.23 | 700.00 | 158.329 |
| 10414 · Interest General Fund | 1,272.74 | 7,304.00 | 17.439 |
| 10413 · Property Tax Prior | 4,150.82 | 9,000.00 | 46.129 |
| 10418 · Miscellaneous | 6,067.87 | 20,657.00 | 29.37% |
| 40419 · Transfer to Capital Project | 11,572.53 | 625,000.00 | 1.85% |
| 50419 · Transfer to Reserve Fund | 52,105.00 | 125,000.00 | 41.68% |
| 20419 · Transfer to USDA Bond Fund | 54,215.00 | 130,120.00 | 41.67% |
| 40416 · Government Funding | | | |
| 40416.3 · State Lottery Funding | | 600,000.00 | |
| 40416.1 · Grant Funding | 4,825.00 | 4,785.00 | 100.84% |
| 40416.2 · FEMA Funding | 63,810.75 | 182,000.00 | 35.06% |
| Total 40416 · Government Funding | 68,635.75 | 786,785.00 | 8.729 |
| 10419 · Transfer to General Fund | 81,335.90 | 795,500.00 | 10.23% |
| 30419 · Transfer to Debt Service Fund | 151,458.55 | 363,748.00 | 41.649 |
| 10412 · Property Tax Current | 214,141.18 | 225,000.00 | 95.17% |
| Total 410 · GENERAL REVENUES | 646,734.60 | 3,536,866.00 | 18.29% |
| 420 · PROGRAM REVENUES | | | |
| 10426 · PROPERTY GROUND EVENT USE | 5,169.15 | 8,926.00 | 57.91% |
| 10423 · BOATYARD | 55,517.47 | 93,974.00 | 59.08% |
| 10424 · COMMERCIAL RETAIL | 212,590.78 | 519,402.00 | 40.93% |
| 10422 · BEACHFRONT RV PARK | 305,609.30 | 556,869.00 | 54.88% |
| 10421 · MARINA | 306,528.44 | 654,707.00 | 46.82% |
| 10425 · FUEL DOCK | 491,979.34 | 581,596.00 | 84.59% |
| Total 420 - PROGRAM REVENUES | 1,377,394.48 | 2,415,474.00 | 57.02% |
| Total 400 · REVENUES | 2,024,129.08 | 5,952,340.00 | 34.01% |
| Total Income | 2,024,129.08 | 5,952,340.00 | 34.01% |
| oss Profit | 2,024,129.08 | 5,952,340,00 | 34.01% |
| Expense | | | |
| 920 · OPERATING CONTINGENCY | | 10,149.00 | |
| 930 · Fund Balances | | | |
| 10930 · Unappropriated Balance GF | | 83,500.00 | |
| 20930 · Unappropriated Balance-USDA | | 99,095.00 | |
| 30930 · Unappropriated Balance Debt | | 23,602.00 | |
| 40930 · Unappropriated Balance Capt Pro | | 2,500.00 | |
| 50930 · Unappropriated Balance Reserve | | 149,390.00 | |
| Total 930 · Fund Balances | · | 358,087.00 | |

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss Budget Performance July through November 2019

| | Jul - Nov 19 | Budget | % of Budget |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 700 - CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | |
| 10702 - Land Improvements | | 80,000.00 | |
| 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj | | | |
| 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj - Other | | | |
| 40702.2 · Materials & Services | 679.45 | 604,785.00 | 0.11% |
| 40702.1 · Engineering/Consultants | 10,676.25 | 20,000.00 | 53.38% |
| Total 40702 · Land Improvement - Capt Proj | 11,355.70 | 624,785.00 | 1.82% |
| 10704 - Equipment | 29,724,41 | 30,000.00 | 99.08% |
| Total 700 · CAPITAL OUTLAY | 41,080.11 | 734,785.00 | 5.59% |
| 800 - DEBT SERVICE | | 35 | |
| 810 - Interest Payments | | | |
| 30814P · 2018 Genie Forklift Interest | 2,071.87 | 4,773.00 | 43.41% |
| 30813P · 50 BFMII Travelift Interest | 4,810.13 | 10,706.00 | 44.93% |
| 20810 · USDA Revenue Bond Interest | 57,632.62 | 57,633.00 | 100.0% |
| Total 810 · Interest Payments | 64,514.62 | 73,112.00 | 88.24% |
| 801 · Principal | . 5% | | |
| 30805P · Property Purch-Kyle Aubin Prin. | 360.00 | 864.00 | 41.67% |
| 30804P · 2018 Genie Forklift Principal | 5,251,68 | 12,803.00 | 41,02% |
| 30803P · 50 BFMII Travelift Principal | 18,484.87 | 45,202.00 | 40.89% |
| 20801 · USDA Revenue Bond Principal | 72,487.38 | 72,487.00 | 100.0% |
| 30802P · IFA PRINCIPAL | 72,580.00 | 290,000.00 | 25.03% |
| Total 801 · Principal | 169,163.93 | 421,356.00 | 40.15% |
| Total 800 · DEBT SERVICE | 233,678.55 | 494,468.00 | 47.26% |
| 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES | | | , |
| 10505 ⋅ Overtime | | | |
| 10505 · Overtime - Other | | 4,316.00 | |
| 10505.1 · Office | 1,916.78 | 6,512.00 | 29.44% |
| Total 10505 · Overtime | 1,916.78 | 10,828.00 | 17.7% |
| 10503 · RV Park Office Staff | 15,108.52 | 46,585.00 | 32,43% |
| 10508 · Workers Compensation | 15,447.61 | 14,205.00 | 108.75% |
| 10501 · Port Manager | 33,319.44 | 84,018.00 | 39.66% |
| 10509 · Health Care and Dental | 36,452.67 | 85,964.00 | 42.41% |
| 10502 · Port Office Staff | 53,725.03 | 153,838.00 | 34.92% |
| 10506 · Payroll Taxes/Costs/Benefits | 62,107.73 | 157,710.00 | 39.38% |
| 10504 · Operations Staff | 109,229.11 | 248,578.00 | 43.94% |
| Total 500 · PERSONNEL SERVICES | 327,306.89 | 801,726.00 | 40.83% |
| 900 - Operating Transfers Out | | 001,720.00 | 40,0076 |
| 40900 · Operating Transfers Out Capital | 81,335.90 | 795,500.00 | 10.23% |
| 10900 · Operating Transfers Out General | 269,351.08 | 1,243,868.00 | 21.65% |
| Total 900 · Operating Transfers Out | 350,686.98 | 2,039,368.00 | |
| 600 · MATERIALS & SERVICES | 550,666.86 | 2,003,000,00 | 17.2% |
| 10604 · DISPOSAL of Abandon Vessels | | 40.000.00 | |
| | 1 220 77 | 40,000.00 | EO 000/ |
| 10608 · TRAINING & TRAVEL | 1,338.77 | 2,629.00 | 50.92% |

Port of Brookings Harbor Profit & Loss Budget Performance July through November 2019

| | Jul - Nov 19 | Budget | % of Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| 10601 · ADVERTISING & NOTIFICATIONS | 5,256.07 | 12,928.00 | 40.66% |
| 10609 · PERMITS, LICENSES, TAXES & MISC | 8,012.36 | 29,317.00 | 27.33% |
| 10607 · BANK SERVICE & FINANCE FEES | 20,986.20 | 28,804.00 | 72.86% |
| 10606 ⋅ OFFICE EXPENSE | 27,613.59 | 34,365.00 | 80.35% |
| 10610 · INSURANCE; PROP & CAS, BOND | 34,363.60 | 83,940.00 | 40.94% |
| 10611 · PROFESSIONAL FEES | 43,475.56 | 99,570.00 | 43.66% |
| 10605 · UTILITIES | 136,471.85 | 281,292.00 | 48.52% |
| 10602 · REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE | 381,883.47 | 408,780.00 | 93.42% |
| 10603 - FUEL purchased for resale | 456,738.02 | 492,132.00 | 92.81% |
| Total 600 · MATERIALS & SERVICES | 1,116,139.49 | 1,513,757.00 | 73.73% |
| Total Expense | 2,068,892.02 | 5,952,340.00 | 34.76% |
| Net Income | -44,762.94 | | 100.0% |

Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers As of November 30, 2019

| Num | Oate | Name | Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers As of November 30, 2019 Wemo | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|--|------|--|--|---|---|---|
| 100 - UNHESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS 101 - GENERAL FUND CHECKING & LGIP 10103 - General Funds Ckg Umpqua 3634 Transfer 11/05/2019 Transfer 11/14/2019 Rill Dan, Check | | - See Land | Funds Transfer General Fund LGIP to General Fund Umpqua Bank Funds Transfer from LGIP General Fund to Umpqua Bank General Fund | 30,000,00 | | -1,080,144.73 -1,080,588.98 -1,250,699.65 -1,220,699.65 |
| 11/27/2019 11/27/2019 11/01/2019 11/04/2019 | | Calson BL RV Park BL RV Park Carson Elavon | CUCKNOONS generated zero amount iransaction for oin payment stud Refunds for 1725/2019 Refunds for 1726/2019 CUSTOMER # 7617222 FUEL PURCHASES OCTOBER 2019 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#316 | 00:0 | 694.07 80.52 10,674.02 401.85 | -1,135,699,65 -1,136,393,72 -1,136,474,24 -1,147,148,26 -1,147,550,11 |
| 11/04/2019 11/04/2019 11/04/2019 | | Elavon Elavon Elavon Edavon art Jones | OCTOBER 2019 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#873 Ventek Boat Launch OCTOBER 2019 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#892 OCTOBER 2019 MERCHANT SERVICE FEE ACCT#851 Finalower Contribution 11 (ACA) EC COMMENT SERVICE FEE ACCT#851 | | 83.95 1,005.31 792.02 | -1,147,634.06 -1,148,639.37 -1,149,431.39 |
| 11/06/2019 | | Edward Jones Edward Jones Edward Jones US Bank Sep- IRA | Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PFTCF-11/AZ1 Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-TTPRO Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-TTPPO Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-TVDXN | | 142.06 191.93 127.41 302.90 | -1,149,573.47 -1,149,765.40 -1,149,892.81 |
| 11/06/2019 11/06/2019 11/06/2019 | | TD Ameritrade Edward Jones Edward Jones | Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-7V8SY Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-7V0QP Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-7SLZ4 | | 179.54 144.16 116.29 | -1,150,375,25 -1,150,519,41 |
| 11/06/2019 | | Edward Jones Edward Jones Nationwide Life Insurance | Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-7TKM8 Employer Contribution 11/06/2019 Confirmation PPHCP-74/RM8 Fmalover Contributions Parvel 11/06/2019 Confirmation PDHRD-74/STWS | | 156.73 277.20 | -1,151,069,63 |
| 11/01/2019 11/01/2019 11/22/2019 | | ADP ADP Carson | Advice of Debit #544905009 extabor/Managet/ADP 300 Timeclock Advice of Debit #544811539 Payroll Date: 1023/2019 CUSTOMER # 7611262 FUEL PURCHASES | | 101.45 138.26 22.457.58 | -1,151,431.96 -1,151,570.22 -1,174,027.80 |
| 11/15/2019 | | ADP US Bank Sep- IRA Anp | Advice of Debit #\$45492662 Payroll Date: 11/06/2019 Employer Contibution 11/15/2019 Confirmation/DG4-MNV47 Advice of Debit #s46816319 Debits: 11/16/2010 | | 378.60 | -1,174,161.61 |
| 11/20/2019 | | Edward Jones Edward Jones | Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSHSB Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSDWG | | 141.63 | -1,174,791.18 -1,174,977.15 |
| 11/20/2019 | | US Bank Sep- IRA Nationwide Life Insurance | Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HT0V9 Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSRQ6 | | 302.90 127.77 | -1,175,408.85 -1,175,408.85 -1,175,536.62 |
| 11/20/2019 | | ID Amentrade Edward Jones Edward Jones | Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ContirmationPQV7H-HSX2C Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSLSL Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HR70D | | 174.88 159.66 127.65 | -1,175,711.50 -1,175,871.16 -1,175,998.81 |
| 11/20/2019 | | Edward Jones Edward Jones Pitney Rouse Inc | Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HS6XJ Employer Contribution 11/20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSP7Z Expert of April 20/2019 ConfirmationPQV7H-HSP7Z | | 159.29 | -1,176,158,10 |
| | | ADP ADP | Advice of Debit #546258677 Payroll Date: 11/20/2019 Advice of Debit #54847474 szLaborManager/ADP 300 Timeclock | | 300.00 133.81 101.45 | -1,176,869,11 -1,176,969,11 -1,176,970,56 |
| 11/04/2019 | | | Transfer to Debt Service Fund for Travelitt Payment Transfer to Debt Service Fund for Fork Lift Payment Transfer to Arbertage and Payment Travell Trav | | 4,659.00 | -1,181,629.56 |
| 11/06/2019 | | | Heet 1/00/2019 payroll Transfers Control Bayron de commente DOLLD. Mis Media Food and Mission Doctors Transfers Online Inc. | | 6,267.68 | -1,398,865.21 |
| 11/15/2019 | | | Trainsen to Capital Trugues to payment to 2001 Flours votuss ther for Fw3 is castill i Froject Rec 11/15/2019 payroll- Pay out Vacation Hours 2019 - Gary Rec 11/15/2019 payroll- Pay out Vacation Hours 2019 - Gary | | 2,795.76 1,279.87 | -1,209,608.10 -1,209,687.97 |
| 11/26/2019 11/26/2019 11/27/2019 | | | Tansier \$50,000 from Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds Transier \$50,000 from Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds Transier \$50,000 from Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds Transier to Capital Protects for rewment to ROII Public Works Fee for PW319 Resin 1 Protect | | 50,000.00 100,000.00 | -1,259,887.97 -1,359,887.97 -1,360,281,72 |
| 11/20/2019 | | | Rec 11/20/2019 payroll Anny Anny Early Early Bayroll Anny Anny Anny Early Early Bayroll | *************************************** | 15,981.58 | -1,376,263.30 |
| 11/06/2019 | | Thorndycraft, Bruca Burton, Gary Curry Equipment | Credit for overpayment for semi-arrural moorage Credit for overpayment or account on 2/12/2019 Account#1052 Fourin Renair & Marin Sunoises | #25.25 #25.25 | 55.44 71.98 91.32 | -1,381,808.77 |
| | | C.J. Huntsman CPA, P.C. Country Media, Inc. Del-Cur Supply Co-op | Audit - Progress billing CUST# 38747 Curry Coastal Pilot Notices Fencing Material for Secured Boat Storage & Storm Drain Projects | | 2,500.00 693.77 6,780.84 | -1,384,472.07 -1,385,165.84 -1,391,946.68 |
| 11/07/2019 C | OTT- | Gowman Electric, Inc. Harbor Logging Supply, Inc. Harbor Sanitary District John Kellum/ John's Portable Waldion | Electrical Repairs Material for lock boxes at gangway entries OCTOBER 2019 Sanitary Bill MOPOLIA. Enbrisate apilian boxes and we holde to relande for dook finder | | 4,206.47 87.46 4,416.28 | -1,396,153.15 -1,396,240.61 -1,400,656.89 |
| | • | | ואלנייו שמש ימי ממול וייים מיזו מותלי מינים ליחינו להיינול מושמנים והיי ממול מושמנים במין ממול מושמנים במין ממולים | | *************************************** | יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי |

-1,390,851.24

576,629.75

265,923.24

Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers

As of November 30, 2019

11:18 AM 12/05/19 Cash Besis

| Type | Num | Date | Name | Мето | Debit | Credit | Balance |
|---|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|------------|--|
| Dill Day | | 4 | | *************************************** | | | |
| Bill Pat Chack | 0860 | 11/07/2010 | Duma Dian & Test Contains and | CUSTOMER SO THE OWNERS SUPPLIES | | 158.61 | -1,401,040.50 |
| Dail Dat Check | 1000 | 4407/2010 | Out Comments | 10. The standard desired institutional migranical and the standard desired in the standard desired desired in the standard desired desired in the standard desired des | | 277.00 | -1,401,617.50 |
| 1000 | 2000 | 1102/2011 | Com Corporation | ACCUM PASSIBLE CHICA SUPPLIES | | 139.45 | -1,401,756.95 |
| | 4000 | 11/0//2019 | South Coast Anight Security | Security Patrol for October 2019 | | 4,147.00 | -1,405,903.95 |
| | 2003 | 6102//0/11 | Utine | 15340135 - OIL SORBENT BOOMS & PADS | | 589.53 | -1,406,493.48 |
| Dill Fill -Check | 9266 | 9102//0/11 | Umpqua Valley Fire Services, Inc. | 10/3/209-EXT Inspection & Service | | 592,50 | -1,407,085,98 |
| | 920/ | 9102//0/11 | Xerox Capital Services, LLC | Copier Leases and Maintenance | | 922.70 | +1,408,008.68 |
| | 0000 | 8102//0/15 | State of OH UAS Property List. Center | Customer#Hu801B purchase of 2007 Chevrolet CK2500 | | 4,832.00 | -1,412,B40.68 |
| | 2008 | 11/07/2019 | BOLLPWA | Public Works Fee Demokikon of Green Building | | 250.00 | -1,413,090.68 |
| CLOCK | 9570 | 11/13/2019 | Mott, Ted | REFUND Keys/Card Deposit | | 20.00 | -1,413,110,68 |
| Bill Prit -Chack | 9571 | 11/13/2019 | Allied Rooling & Construction LLC | Demolition of Green Building includes all Material and Labor | | 84,350.00 | -1 497 460 68 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9572 | 11/13/2019 | Blamey Publishing, Inc/101 Things To | Southern Oregon Visitor Magazine 1/8 page ad | | 1 350 00 | -1 498 R10 68 |
| Bill Prit -Check | 9573 | 11/13/2019 | Curry Transfer & Recycling | Account #2040-2434-001 Trash Dumosters | | 7 727 60 | 1,430,010,00 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9574 | 11/13/2019 | England Marine Supply | CI EAT unlessed to confirm quality for fathers perfore | | 2000 | 4 500,000,000 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9575 | 11/13/2019 | Femieno Enlamisee Inc | Continue #4190B0B Committee of the Continue of the Continue with the Continue of the Continue | | 20.03 | 1,500,500.27 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9578 | 11/13/2010 | Perhor London Carola Inc. | No. of the state o | | 83.21 | -1,506,651,48 |
| Bill Det - Chack | 25.50 | 11/12/2010 | nation Logging Supply, Inc. | New right into 10 Febraces Supply line at gangway to dock connection | | 835.00 | |
| | 2000 | 610261111 | nalbor water District P.D.D. | 9/20 - 10/20 SEHVICE/WA ER BILL | | 1,410.88 | -1,508,897.36 |
| | 9708 | 6102/01/11 | Hartwick Automotive | Heplace Brake Calipers and Pads ∴EC#1110 2007 Chevrolet CK2500 | | 720.09 | -1,509,617,45 |
| | 5/C5 | 9102/21/11 | In-Motion Graphics and Design, LLC | Install Port Logo's on EQ#1110 2007 Chevrolet CK2500 | | 140.00 | -1,509,757,45 |
| | 9280 | 11/13/2019 | John Kellum/John's Portable Welding | Installation of lock boxes and shields to secure Basin 1 gates & Storn Drain Project | | 220.00 | -1,510,507.45 |
| | 9581 | 11/13/2019 | Hoto Hooter | Acci#2940-522445 Sanitary Billing Period | | 437.00 | -1,510,944.45 |
| | 9582 | 11/13/2019 | Spec Dist Assoc of OR- Healthcare | Customer #: 03-0016414 - HEALTHCARE PREMIUM | | 7,798.11 | -1,518,742.56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9583 | 11/13/2019 | Umpqua Valley Fire Services, Inc. | Fire Extinguisher for Fuel Storage and Oil Dump areas | | 196.00 | -1,518,938.56 |
| Check | 9584 | 11/13/2019 | Rogue Credit Union | ACCT #306-89 CREDIT CARD#2481 | | 4,000.00 | -1.522 938 56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9585 | 11/21/2019 | City of Brookings | Street Sweeping - Port | | 882.00 | -1.523.820.56 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9286 | 11/21/2019 | Department of Revenue | BiN: 0294055-3 ID:005693811-20 | | 388.00 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9587 | 11/21/2019 | Oldcastle Infrastructure, Inc. | Account #020-002022 | | 3.745.00 | -1.527.953.56 |
| Bill Prot -Check | 9588 | 11/21/2019 | Black Rice & Luna LLP | Legal Service for July, August, September and October 2019 | | 3 933 00 | -1 531 RRG SG |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9589 | 11/21/2019 | Crow/Clay & Associates, Inc | Architectural Services October 2019 Services RV Park Reconstruction Project | | 1.051.25 | -1 532 937 R1 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9590 | 11/21/2019 | EMC-Engineers/Scientists, LLC | Engineering & delivery of "Joint Permit Application" for cleaning of 36" culvert under Betail Pa | | 1.130.00 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9591 | 11/27/2019 | BI-WART | Account #931481 Water & Supplies | | 89.54 | -1.534.157.35 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9592 | 11/27/2019 | Coos-Curry Electric Cooperative, Inc. | ACCT # 67601 Electrical Service | | 7 725 33 | |
| Bill Prit -Check | 9593 | 11/27/2019 | Curry County Environmental Health Se. | Beachfront RV Park | | 020 00 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9594 | 11/27/2019 | Curry Equipment | Account#1052 Equip Repair & Maint. Supplies | | 151.88 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9595 | 11/27/2019 | Del-Cur Supply Co-op | Customer Nol 38700 Hardware & Other Supplies | | 1.394.36 | -1 544 407 92 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9536 | 11/27/2019 | Gold Beach Lumber Yard, Inc. | Account #776 Hardware Supplies & Materials | | 542.52 | -1 544 950 44 |
| | 9597 | 11/27/2019 | Harbor Logging Supply, Inc. | Piling Hoop, Culvert Cover, Storm Drain and Fuel Dock supplies | | 526 58 | -1 545 477 02 |
| Ē | 9598 | 11/27/2019 | ORRCO | Removal of all spent & used Oils, Fifters and Fuel | | 917.50 | |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9599 | 11/27/2019 | Pape Material Handling | Customer No. 1070715 | | 361 12 | -1 546 755 64 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 0096 | 11/27/2019 | Quill Corporation | ACCT#1932158 Office Supplies | | 466.77 | -1.547,222,41 |
| Bill Pmt -Check | 9601 | 11/27/2019 | Rogue Credit Union | ACCT #306-89 CREDIT CARD#2481 | | 2,457.97 | -1,549,680.38 |
| Bill Print - Check | 3602 | 11/30/2019 | Kerr's Ace Hardware Inc | Customer#56 Hardware Supplies | | 1,277.53 | -1,550,957,91 |
| Total 10103 General Funds Ckg Umpqua 3634 | eral Funds Ckg (| Jmpqua 3634 | | | 115,923.24 | 416,181.50 | -1,550,957,91 |
| 10105 · General Fund LGIP 6017 | Fund LGIP 6017 | | | | | | 120 110 67 |
| Transfer | | 11/05/2019 | | Funds Transfer General Fund LGIP to General Fund Umpqua Bank | | 30,000.00 | 140,110.67 |
| Tansier | Figure | 11/14/2019 | | Funds Transfer from LGIP General Fund to Umpqua Bank General Fund | | 85,000.00 | 55,110.67 |
| General Journal | FA 11/4 | 11/04/2019 | | List Fees for CCTUBEH 2019 - 2.45% Transfer to IFA Daw Sanica for 4th Oir 2018 Pm | | 0.25 | 55,110.42 |
| General Journal | RES 11/4 | 11/04/2019 | | Transfer to Reserve Fund | | 10.417.00 | 30,942.42 |
| General Journal | USDA 11/4 | 11/04/2019 | | To transfer to USDA Revenue Bond Fund for November 2020 Payment | | 10,843.00 | 9,682,42 |
| General Journal General Journal | 11/19/19 11/26/19 | 11/19/2019 | | Transfer \$50,000 from Umpqua Bank to LGIP - General Funds Transfer \$50,000 from Umonina Bank to LGIP - General Funds | 50,000.00 | | 59,682,42 |
| Total 10108 - General Error 1010 8017 | aml Fund 1 Gib 6 | 1 | | | 2000000 | | 25,000,45 |
| | | | | | 150,000,00 | 160,428.25 | 159,682.42 |
| Total 101: GENERAL FUND CHECKING & LGIP | L FUND CHECK | NG & LGIP | | | 265,923.24 | 576,609.75 | -1,391,275.49 |
| 10101 · Petty Cash | | | | | | | 444.25 |
| Check | Cash | 11/07/2019 | Peterson, Rex | REFUND Keys/Card Deposit | | 20.00 | 424.25 |
| Total 10101 - Petty Cash | ash | | | | 000 | 20.00 | 424 25 |
| | | | | | | | A STATE OF THE STA |

21

Total 100 - UNRESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS

| Port of Brookings Harbor | Check Registers | Se of Mountainer 20 2010 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| | | |

| 11:18 AM 12/05/19 Cash Basis | | | | Port of Brookings Harbor Check Registers | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Туре | Num | Cate | Name | Memo | Debit | Credit | Balance |
| 110 - RESTRICTED CASH & EOUIVALENTS 104 - RESTRICTED MONEY MKT & CHECKING 20104 - USDA BOND Umpqua MM 9529 Check DEBIT 11/07/20 | 1 & EQUIVALEN ONEY MKT & CH ID Umpqua MM (DEBIT | TS HECKING 9529 11/07/2019 | USDA Rural Development | USDA #97-02 Revenue Bond Payment | | 130,120.00 | 261,954.82 133,942.12 132,631,43 2,511.43 |
| Total 20104 - USDA BOND Umpqua MM 9529 | OND Umpqua | MM 9529 | | | 00:0 | 130,120.00 | 2,511.43 |
| 30104 · Debt Service Umpqua MM 8627 Check DEBIT 11/1 Check DEBIT 11/2 General Journal DEBT 11/4 11/0 General Journal DEBT 11/4 11/0 | ce Umpqua MM DEBIT DEBIT DEBIT 11/4 DEBI 11/4 | 8627 11/15/2019 11/22/2019 11/04/2019 11/04/2019 | Umoqua Bank/Loan#747041620 m2 Lease LLC | Genie Reach Forklit Loan#747041620 Payment #21 Customer #107104 Loan#110561 Pmr #37 - 50 BFMI Travelit Transler to Debt Service Fund for Travelit Payment Transler to Debt Service Fund for Fork Litt Payment | 4,659.00 | 1,464.71 | 2,503,65 1,038.94 -3,620.06 1,038.94 2,503.65 |
| Total 30104 - Debt Service Umpqua MM 8627 | vice Umpqua | MM 8627 | | | 6,123,71 | 6,123.71 | 2,503.65 |
| 40104 - Capital Projects Umpqua 8018 General Journal (P. 11/77/19 11/7 General Journal 11/27/19 11/7 General Journal USCG 11/22 11/7 Bill Pml - Check 247 11/7 Bill Pml - Check 248 11/7 | jects Umpque 8 CP 11/7 11/27/19 USCG 11/22 247 | 9018 11/07/2019 11/27/2019 11/07/2019 11/07/2019 | BOLI PWA Engineering Tech. Services | Transfer to Capital Projects for payment to BOLI Public Works Fee for PW319 Basin 1 Project Transfer to Capital Projects for payment to BOLI Public Works Fee for PW319 Basin 1 Project NOV 2019 LEASE Print Project Public Works Fee PW319 Basin 1 Piling Project Public Works Fee PW319 Basin 1 Piling Project Continue developing preliminary Const. Drawings for Marine Fuel Dock Station C20193 | 679.45 393.75 | 923.24 679.45 393.75 | -1,192.96 -513.51 -119.76 -1,043.00 -1,722.45 |
| Total 40104 - Capital Projects Umpqua 8018 | Projects Umpq | ua 8018 | | | 1,073.20 | 1,996.44 | -2,116.20 |
| Total 104 - RESTRICTED MONEY MKT & CHECKING | MONEY MKT | & CHECKING | | | 7,196.91 | 138,240.15 | 2,898.88 |
| 105 - RESTRICTED L'GIP 20105 - USDA Bond Fund LGIP 6021 General Journal USDA 11/4 1 | 3IP d Fund LGIP 602 USDA 11/4 | 21 11/04/2019 | | To transfer to USDA Revenue Bond Fund for November 2020 Payment | 10,843.00 | | 128,012,70 10,638,24 21,481,24 |
| Total 20105 USDA Bond Fund LGIP 6021 | and Fund LGII | P 6021 | | 1 | 10,843.00 | 00:0 | 21,481.24 |
| 30105 - IFA Debt Service Fund LGIP 6020 General Journal IFA 11/4 11/04/ | ervice Fund LGII IFA 11/4 | IP 6020 11/04/2019 | | Transfer to IFA Debt Service for 4th Otr 2019 Pmt | 24,168.00 | | 42,594.14 |
| Total 30105 - IFA Debt Service Fund LGIP 6020 | Service Fund | 1 LGIP 6020 | | • | 24,168.00 | 00'0 | 66,762.14 |
| 50105 - Reserve Fund LGIP 6018 General Journal RES 11/4 | Ind LGIP 6018 RES 11/4 | 11/04/2019 | | Transfer to Reserve Fund | 10,417.00 | | 74,780.32 |
| Total 50105 - Reserve Fund LGIP 6018 | Fund LGIP 60 | 118 | | | 10,417.00 | 00:00 | 85,197,32 |
| Total 105 - RESTRICTED LGIP | LGIP | | | | 45,428.00 | 0.00 | 173,440,70 |
| Total 110 - RESTRICTED CASH & EQUIVALENTS | SH & EQUIVA | NENTS | | | 52,624.91 | 138,240.15 | 176,339.58 |
| TOTAL | | | | • | 318,548.15 | 714,869.90 | -1,214,511.66 |



PORT MANAGER MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 17, 2019 November 2019

Period:

To:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

Issued By:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

Safety & Security

Port of Brookings Harbor safety performance recorded one first aid accident when our employee cut his finger while using a post-hole digging tool.

South Coast Knight Security and POBH recorded 15 overnight parking violations, 1 no camping, 3 dumping of trash, 24 boat launch ticket and parking issues, and 3 unauthorized visitors on Port properties. November Security Log attached for your review.

Port recorded 7 incidents in November:

Vehicle struck Beachfront Bistro building causing minor damage to the siding. Condition of the driver was unknown.



Truck lost control and backed into Basin 2. Driver was uninjured. Truck was removed from the basin without causing any spills or cleanup from Port staff.



November Incident Log attached for your review

Port Office

Port still waiting on DEQ 1200-Z final approval. Once Port receives final approval, Stormwater Pollution Control Plan will be implemented.

Attend Emergency Preparedness Response Planning Winter Storm in Gold Beach with County and other local agencies. We reviewed each agencies role in a Winter Storm, as well as assess our resources in order to better prepare for Winter Storm/Flooding/Power Outage Emergencies.

THE GOAL:

Update Plans & Policy as well as iron out agencies roles, before, during and after a winter storm, flooding, power outage incident, as well as mitigate potential impacts to the community of Curry County during such emergencies. To provide effective resilience, incident management/coordination during response or emergency by establishing, Communications-Information Management, Countermeasures & Mitigation, Surge Management and Bio surveillance.

FEMA / Natural Hazard Mitigation Plan

FEMA DR-4432 February 24, 2019 storm damage to slopes, fuel dock ramp and dredging is waiting for final approval. Revised cost estimates were provided to FEMA. Estimated cost for slope repair is now \$755,000. Revised cost estimate for dredging is now \$875,000. Fuel dock estimated repairs is \$220,000.

FEMA DR-4452 April 6, 2019 storm damage to basins sediment is waiting for final approval. Revised cost estimate for dredging is now \$1,770,000 for hauling spoils off site.

Other Grants

Attend FEMA-Oregon Emergency Management grant training in Medford. This grant training covered only equipment not construction related projects. Grants must be submitted through County Emergency Management and each county has a limited number of equipment requests. All equipment grants must have a terrorism nexus to be eligible. Deadline is January 17, 2020. This grant program might work for the Port to acquire backup generators for the fuel dock and possibly other sensitive operations at the Port. Matching for this grant is 10%. Port should schedule submitting for this type of grant in the next cycle.

Board approved moving forward with FEMA Pre-Disaster Mitigation Grants for Basin 2 Slopes Repairs, Dredging, Seawall at RV Park and Receiving Dock Repair (Pac Choice) projects this year. Deadline is earlier than we thought, January 3, 2021. Jack Akin/EMC is working on grant applications for slope repair and dredging since these are tied to 2019 disasters and should have a higher probability of award. This grant is highly competitive as well as FEMA-PDM grant terminology is very specific and difficult to understand. At this time, RV Park seawall and receiving dock will be planned for next grant cycle.

NOVEMBER 2019 SECURITY LOG

| # | Date | Reported By | Issue Type | Location | Vehicle Plate | Notes |
|---------------|----------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 440 | 11/06/19 | SCKS | No Camping | Retail Parking Lot | Z373NI | |
| 441 | 11/09/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | RV Park | 7GOS548 | <u> </u> |
| 442 | 11/10/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | BPR7375 | |
| 443 | 11/11/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | 132FTV | |
| 444 | 11/11/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | 934HBU | |
| 445 | 11/12/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 877JTA | Date not visible |
| 446 | 11/12/19 | РОВН | Parking Violation | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 458KUG | Single car in trailer stall |
| 447 | 11/12/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 246HUU | Expired ticket |
| 448 | 11/12/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 4865 | Expired ticket |
| 449 | 11/12/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | A1032914 | Date not visible |
| 450 | 11/12/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 182JAX | Expired ticket |
| 451 | 11/12/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 197KWD | No ticket |
| 452 | 11/12/19 | SCKS | Dumping | RV Park | | Trash in Dry Camp |
| | 11/12/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | RV Park | SCC964 | <u> </u> |
| - | 11/13/19 | SCKS | Dumping | Retail Parking Lot | | |
| | 11/13/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | A1019802 | Temp License |
| = | 11/13/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | НДНВ | |
| | 11/13/19 | SCKS | Dumping | Commercial Basin | | |
| | 11/13/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 40293 | |
| | 11/13/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 760LDP | Date not visible |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | 39713H1 | Date not visible |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | 132FTV | , |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Commercial Basin | 348KJR | • |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Commercial Basin | 803LLN | |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Commercial Basin | 68320H1 | |
| $\overline{}$ | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Unauthorized Visitor | RV Park | 435LHL | |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | Unauthorized Visitor | RV Park | 455LFIL | Yellow School Bus |
| | | | Unauthorized Visitor | | - | Tellow School Bus |
| | 11/14/19 | SCKS | | RV Park | 035151 | No sigline |
| _ | 11/14/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 035LSL | No ticket |
| | 11/14/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 5098452 | No ticket |
| 4/0 | 11/14/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 476LFM | No ticket |
| | 11/14/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 346KYR | Single car in trailer stall |
| $\overline{}$ | 11/14/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 171ЈРЈ | No ticket |
| 473 | 11/15/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 7U35333 | Took ticket on boat |
| 474 | 11/15/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 991FWZ | Single car in trailer stall |
| 475 | 11/15/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 8Y87866 | Single car in trailer stall |
| 476 | 11/15/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 1032914 | Date not visible |
| 477 | 11/15/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 40879J1 | |
| 478 | 11/21/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Kite Field | 071KKA | |
| | 11/21/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 8GBX942 | Single car in trailer stall |
| 480 | 11/23/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | TCH530 | No ticket |

Port of Brookings Harbor

NOVEMBER 2019 SECURITY LOG

| # | Date | Reported By | Issue Type | Location | Vehicle Plate | Notes |
|-----|----------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 481 | 11/23/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 397FRC | No ticket |
| 482 | 11/23/19 | РОВН | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 1973 | No ticket |
| 483 | 11/23/19 | POBH | Boat Launch Ticket | Boat Launch Parking Lot | 530KLQ | No ticket |
| 484 | 11/24/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Boat Launch Parking Lot | Yellow Bus | Brokedown |
| 485 | 11/24/19 | SCKS | Overnight Parking | Retail Parking Lot | 329KTR | |

Port of Brookings Harbor

NOVEMBER 2019 INCIDENT LOG

| # | Date | Description of Incident | Location | Corrective Actions |
|----|----------|---|------------------------------------|---|
| 80 | 11/04/19 | Hungry Clam burglarized | Hungry Clam - Commercial Retail | Sherriff's contacted |
| 81 | 11/08/19 | Diesel Leak | Fuel Dock | Line was removed and temporarily fixed |
| 82 | 11/15/19 | Gas Leak | Fuel Dock | Line was removed and temporarily fixed |
| 83 | 11/18/19 | Car struck Beachfront Bistro Resturant Building | Best Western / Port Property | Emergency agencies responded, car was towed, building has some damage |
| 84 | 11/22/19 | Truck drove (backed in) into Basin 2 | Basin 2 near E Dock | Sherriff department was contacted, vehicle was remove. |
| 85 | 11/24/19 | Boat taking on water | Basin 1, A 29 | Pumped the water out and called the emergency contact on file |
| 86 | 11/26/19 | Vessel line broke | Basin 1, B 16 | Replaced line |



HARBORMASTER MONTHLY REPORT

Date:

December 17, 2019

Period:

November 2019

To:

Gary Dehlinger, General Manager

Issued By:

Travis Webster, Harbormaster

Operations

• RV Park

Small repairs continue with water leaks, breaker replacement, and cable TV repairs. During the November 26th and 27th windstorm, the RV Park suffered only minor damage to fences and knocked out a repeater for the wi-fi system. Port staff also removed sand that was blown onto the driveway areas throughout the park.

Occupancy by Month & Year

| November | 2018 | 2019 | Change | YTD 2018 | YTD 2019 | Change |
|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------|
| RV Park | 16.69% | 15.22% | -1.47% | 35.47% | 29.53% | - 5.94% |
| , | | | | | | |

Marina

November

Recreational

Commercial

Transient

Engineer okayed the flag poles and stated the flags must come down in high winds. Port staff added new flagpole hardware to the flag poles along boardwalk. Port staff completed a 40 ft finger rebuild in basin 2, along with board replacement on main dock. During the high winds in late November Port staff monitored both basins, inspected mooring lines, tightened and replaced lines as needed.

Moorage holders need to keep in mind to also check that their vessels mooring lines are tight and not frayed, vessel is not taking on water and bilge pump is working, and to keep docks clear of debris like bicycles, crab pots, crab ropes, and carts.

| Max Cap | acity – 512 slips | Slips Closed | l – 14 slips | Available Slips – 498 slips |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Basin 2 | Water and Power | Basin 1 | With Power | Without Power |
| 239 slips | Available | 273 slips | Available | Available |
| | 16 – 24' slips | | 3 - 40' slips | 7 – 40' slips |
| | 0 – 40' slips | | 3 – 30' slips | 12 – 30' slips |
| | | | | 113 - slips under 22' |

Moorage Renewals by Month

2019

19

8

2

2018

14

4

3

| YTD 2018 | YTD 2019 | Change |
|----------|----------|--------|
| 264 | 361 | 97 |

13

82

Total Moorage Rentals

Boat Launches Paid through Launch Machine

Change

5

-1

69

| Boat Launch | 352 | | |
|-------------|-----|--|--|
| | | | |

Gear & Boat/Trailer Storage

Weekly inventory of all gear storage, boat storage and trailer storage. Port staff installed new fence posts and top rail for our expanded boat storage and the fence should be complete by end of December. Demo of Green Building is near completion. Due to a change order with the project the completion date will be a couple more weeks. After completion Port will pursue finishing grading and prep the area for more boat storage. Port will be advertising boat and trailer storage around the first of the year.

• Commercial Receiving Docks

Port staff graded gear storage roads. Commercial fleet has started crab pot work in hopes for a December start. One dock hoist was repaired at Bornstein's dock. All hoist and docks for our tenants are functioning and ready for the crab opener. Although the docks are ready for use, all docks suffer from drainage issues that will need to be addressed in the future, when funds or grants become available.

Boat Yard

The remaining debri from the bank cleanup is removed from the back of boat yard. A detailed list has been started on the gear and items on our abandoned boats in boat yard. This list should be completed by middle of Dec.

Travel Lift work included 12 boats with various types of maintenance work. Forklift work included 7 jobs for the commercial fleet.

Billable Services Performed this Month and Boat Yard Inventory

| Description | Hours | Quantity | Working | Abandon |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|---------|---------|
| Reachlift (Forklift) | 10 | 7 | | |
| Travel Lift Haul Ins-Outs | | 12 | | |
| Vessels in Boat Yard | | | 11 | 7 |

• Maintenance Crew

Maintenance crew completed 27 work orders. Please see attached log for descriptions. Port staff had a diesel line that started to leak at the base of the gangway. Staff noticed the leak almost immediately and were able to shut lines off and drain. Staff ordered a new temporary line and installed the following Monday. One week after that a gas line began to leak. That hose was also shut off, drained and replaced by Port staff. On both occurrences, incident reports and spill agencies were filled out and notified.

POBH purchased a new silt curtain for our future culvert project and other needs.

Abandoned Boats

1. Sweet Genevieve

5. Gypsy Lee

2. Katish

6. Stella

3. 4 play

7. Kanygo 289938

4. No-Y

WORK ORDERS LOG Port Of Brookings Harbor

ort Of Brookings Harbo November 2019

Date

| Date | Location | Description of Work | Corrective Action | Completed | Completed By |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------------|
| 10/31/19 | RV Park - Far Dumpster | Locking mechanism stuck | fixed locking mechanism | 11/1/19 | Brent |
| 10/28/19 | RV Park - Front Row | move picnic tables | Moved tables back to their spots | 11/1/19 | Shawn & Cameron |
| 11/1/19 | Hungry Clam | Back door lock failed | notified door locks is tenants responsibility | 11/1/19 | Brent |
| 11/1/19 | Basin 2, 1 & J Ramp | Locking mechanism stuck | fixed locking mechanism | 11/1/19 | Brent |
| 11/5/19 | Basin 2, Bathrooms | Coin Showers not working | Removed jam, reassembled | 11/5/19 | Brent |
| 11/4/19 | Retail Parking Lot | Hang new sign | Done | 11/5/19 | Brent |
| 11/1/19 | Basin I Gangway Entries | Install Keypad locks | Done | 11/6/19 | Brent |
| 11/5/19 | Retail Area - Entryway | Hang new sign | Done | 11/6/19 | Brent |
| 11/5/19 | EQ#1110, 2007 Chevy | Prep new truck for use | Cleaned, Oil Change, Logo Added | 11/6/19 | Brent |
| 11/1/19 | Basin 2, J dock, Slip 3 | Remove tire on triangle | Removed and disposed of tire | 11/7/19 | Cameron |
| 11/1/19 | Basin 1, B dock, Slip 2 | Triangle is laying on finger | Reinstalled triangle to slip | 11/7/19 | Cameron |
| 11/1/19 | Basins 1 and 2 | Repaint yellow lines on docks | Repainted lines, marked trip hazards | 11/7/19 | Sean & Cameron |
| 11/1/19 | Basin Ramp Entries | Install Slippery When Wet signs | Installed, need 4 more (DS to order) | 11/7/19 | Shawn |
| 11/8/19 | Fish Cleaning Station | Carcass bins are full | Moved to Alexander Dairy | 11/8/19 | Brent |
| 11/12/19 | Fish Cleaning Station | Carcass bins are full | Moved to CTR | 11/12/19 | Brent |
| 11/12/19 | Fuel Dock | Splice in water line | Repaired | 11/13/19 | Shawn |
| 11/8/19 | RV Park, Site 44 | Guest report 50 AMP not working | Breaker was off - now working | 11/13/19 | Brent |
| 11/12/19 | RV Park Golf Cart | Corrosion on battery terminals | Cleaned | 11/13/19 | Shawn |
| 11/13/19 | Basin 2, Bathrooms | Report of stench like sewer | Nothing/no smell found | 11/14/19 | Travis |
| 11/15/19 | RV Park, Ladies room | Paper towel dispenser not working | Fixed | 11/16/19 | Shawn |
| 11/19/19 | Boatyard - Travelift | Wheels going out of alignment | Adjusted alignment, repaired | 11/19/19 | Brent |
| 11/19/19 | Basin 2, J dock, Slip 2 | Need to contact vessel owner | Sign to contact office put on boat | 11/19/19 | Danielle |
| 11/7/19 | RV Park, Site 87 | Broken seat on picnic table | Replaced (2) 2x6 boards | 11/20/19 | Shawn |
| 11/18/19 | Basin 1, A dock, Slip 1 | Customer request cleats be moved | Moved cleats per request | 11/20/19 | Sean & Cameron |
| 11/18/19 | RV Park, around site 87 | Clean up area where waterline broke | Dirt pile and all cones removed | 11/20/19 | Sean & Cameron |
| 11/22/19 | Basin 2, D 12 | Vessel appears to be heavy - Stern | Done | 11/22/19 | Shawn |
| 1/22/19 | Hungry Clam | Would like to hang lights outside | Informed of policy - nothing is allowed to be attached to the exterior of retail buildings | 11/25/19 | Brent |

ACTION ITEM - A

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Port Audit Report Fiscal Year 2018-19

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

 Port audits must be reviewed and approved by Certified Public Accountant (CPA), approved by the Board, and then submitted to State of Oregon by December 31 every year.

DOCUMENTS

- Manager's Representation Letter, 5 pages
- Draft Port Audit Report FY 2018-19, 74 pages
- Draft Resolution No. 530 Acceptance of Draft Audit Report for Fiscal Year 2018-19, 1 page

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Port Audit Report for fiscal year 2018-19 and Resolution No. 530 Acceptance of Draft Audit Report.



www.portofbrookingsharbor.com P: (541)469-2218

F: (541)359-3999

16330 Lower Harbor Rd P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

November 30, 2019

C. J. Huntsman, CPA, P.C. P.O. Box 569 Coos Bay, OR 97420

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the primary government modified cash basis financial statements of the Port of Brookings Harbor (the "Port"), which comprise the respective modified cash basis financial position of the governmental activities and each major fund as of June 30, 2019, and the respective changes in financial position, respective budgetary comparison statements for each major fund, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing opinions as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in conformity with the modified cash basis method of accounting, which management has determined is an acceptable financial reporting framework that differs from generally accepted accounting principles accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of November 22, 2019, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated June 10, 2019, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the primary government financial statements in conformity with the modified cash basis of accounting, an acceptable accounting framework recognized by Oregon law for use by local governments, and for preparation of the supplementary and other information in accordance with the applicable criteria.
- The primary government financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with the modified
 cash basis of accounting and include all properly classified funds and other financial information of the primary
 government required to be included in the financial reporting entity. Note 1 of the financial statements describes the
 modified cash basis of accounting as used by the Port.
- 3. While there is no standard setting body that establishes accounting standards for the modified cash basis of accounting, both the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and the American Institute of CPAs (AICPA) publish guidance and example materials used in preparing modified cash basis financial statements. The Port used these application materials published by the GFOA and AICPA in preparing our primary government financial statements using the modified cash basis reporting framework.
- 4. We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.

- Significant assumptions we used in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are not
 disclosed in the notes to the financial statements, since the Port follows financial reporting applicable to the modified
 cash basis of accounting.
- 7. Related party relationships and transactions, including revenues, expenditures/expenses, loans, transfers, leasing arrangements, and guarantees, and amounts receivable from or payable to related parties have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed when applicable.
- 8. Adjustments or disclosures have been made for all events, including instances of noncompliance, subsequent to the date of the financial statements that would require adjustment to or disclosure in the financial statements.
- 9. The effects of uncorrected misstatements are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements as a whole for each opinion unit.
- 10. The effects of all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments have been accounted for and disclosed in conformity with the modified cash basis of accounting when material.
- 11. Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the Port is contingently liable, if any, have been properly recorded or disclosed.

Information Provided

- 12. We have provided you with:
 - a. Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
 - b. Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
 - c. Unrestricted access to persons within the Port from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
 - d. Minutes of the meetings of the Port or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 13. All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 14. We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 15. We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the Port and involves—
 - Management,
 - Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 16. We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the Port's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, regulators, or others, except for Oregon Local Budget Law. The Port's General Fund expenditures in the materials and services category exceeded the total appropriated budget by \$159,368.

- 17. We have no knowledge of instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, or grant agreements, or abuse, whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 18. We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessments whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 19. Management has secured commercial insurance through a pooling arranged managed by the Oregon Special Districts Association and believes that such insurance coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses.
- 20. We have disclosed to you that the Port has no related parties and all the related party relationships and transactions of which we are aware would have been made available to you.

Government-specific

- 21. There have been no communications from regulatory agencies concerning noncompliance with, or deficiencies in, financial reporting practices.
- 22. We have identified to you any previous audits, attestation engagements, and other studies related to the audit objectives and whether related recommendations have been implemented.
- 23. Except for the modified cash basis reporting framework which limits U.S. GAAP required disclosures, the Port has no plans or intentions that may materially affect the carrying value or classification of assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance or net position.
- 24. We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us, including tax or debt limits and debt contracts, and legal and contractual provisions for reporting specific activities in separate funds.
- 25. We have identified and disclosed to you all instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of fraud and noncompliance with provisions of laws and regulations that we believe have a material effect on the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives, and any other instances that warrant the attention of those charged with governance.
- 26. We have identified and disclosed to you all instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of noncompliance with provisions of contracts and grant agreements that we believe have a material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- 27. We have identified and disclosed to you all instances that have occurred or are likely to have occurred, of abuse that could be quantitatively or qualitatively material to the financial statements or other financial data significant to the audit objectives.
- 28. There are no violations or possible violations of budget ordinances, laws and regulations (including those pertaining to adopting, approving, and amending budgets), provisions of contracts and grant agreements, tax or debt limits, and any related debt covenants whose effects should be considered for disclosure in the financial statements, or as a basis for recording a loss contingency, or for reporting on noncompliance, except for Oregon Local Budget Law. The Port's General Fund expenditures in the materials and services category exceeded the total appropriated budget by \$159,368.
- 29. Except has been made known to you, the Port has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- 30. The Port has complied with all aspects of contractual agreements that would have a material effect on the financial statements in the event of noncompliance.

- 31. The financial statements properly classify all funds and activities in compliance with the modified cash basis method of accounting.
- 32. All funds that meet the quantitative criteria in GASBS 34 and 37 for presentation as major are identified and presented as such and all other funds that are presented as major are particularly important to financial statement users.
- 33. Components of net position (net investment in capital assets; restricted; and unrestricted) and classifications of fund balance (nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned) are properly classified and, if applicable, approved.
- 34. Expenses have been appropriately classified in or allocated to functions and programs in the statement of activities, and allocations have been made on a reasonable basis.
- 35. Revenues are appropriately classified in the statement of activities within program revenues, general revenues, contributions to term or permanent endowments, or contributions to permanent fund principal when applicable.
- 36. Interfund, internal, and intra-entity activity and balances have been appropriately classified and reported.
- 37. Deposits and investment securities and derivative instruments are properly classified as to risk and are properly disclosed.
- 38. We have appropriately disclosed the Port's policy regarding whether to first apply restricted or unrestricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net position is available and have determined that net position is properly recognized under the policy.
- 39. We are following our established accounting policy regarding which resources (that is, restricted, committed, assigned, or unassigned) are considered to be spent first for expenditures for which more than one resource classification is available. That policy determines the fund balance classifications for financial reporting purposes.
- 40. With respect to the supplementary schedule of modified cash basis property tax transactions, schedule of long-term debt principal and interest transactions, and the schedules of future cash requirements for payment of long-term debt on the revenue bond series 2000, combined IFA notes payable and other notes payable, on which an in-relation-to opinion is issued:
 - a. We acknowledge our responsibility for presenting the supplementary information as described above in conformity with the modified cash basis of accounting, and we believe the supplementary information as described above, including its form and content, is fairly presented in compliance with the modified cash basis of accounting. The methods of measurement and presentation of the supplementary information as described above, has changed from those used in the prior period, and we have disclosed to you any significant assumptions or interpretations underlying the measurement and presentation of the supplementary information.
 - b. We acknowledge that while there is no standard setting body that establishes accounting standards for the modified cash basis of accounting, both the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and the American Institute of CPAs (AICPA) publish guidance and example materials used in preparing modified cash basis financial statements. The Port used these application materials published by the GFOA and AICPA in preparing our primary government financial statements using the modified cash basis reporting framework.
- 41. With respect to Oregon Minimum Standards:
 - a. Other than as disclosed within the audit report and above, the Port was incompliance with all the provisions of the Oregon Local Budget Law, Oregon Revised Statutes (ORS) 294.
 - b. The Port's deposits are adequately covered by federal depository insurance or certificates of participation at all times during the year.

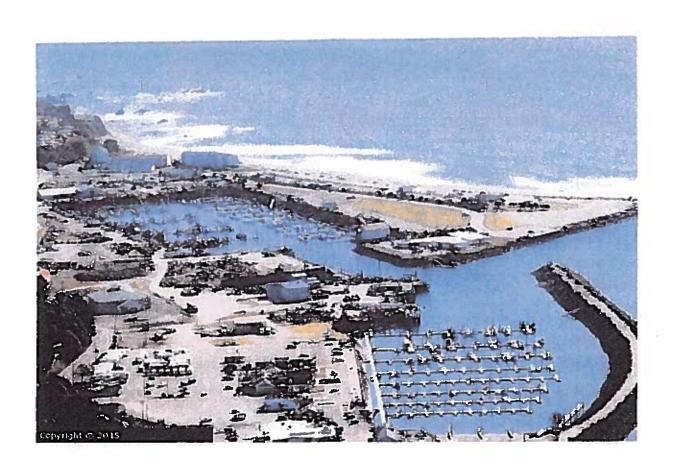
- c. The Port's investments comply with the legal requirements pertaining to the investment of public funds contained in ORS 294.035.
- d. There are no instances of non-compliance with ORS Chapter 279 (public contracts and purchasing).
- e. The Port's insurance and fidelity bond coverage is adequate.
- f. The Port's debt outstanding was within legal provisions of the ORS's.
- g. The Port had no outstanding endorsed warrants.
- h. The Port had no programs funded from state highway funds.

Signed:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager, Port of Brookings Harbor

Signad

Kim Boom, Financial Officer, Port of Brookings Harbor



PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR OREGON

ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the year ended June 30, 2019

Prepared by Port Administration



PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

| Transmittal Letter |
|---|
| Elected Board of Commissioners |
| Administration |
| Port Organization Chart |
| Port Geographic Boundaries |
| Port PicturesV |
| 1 OIL 1 IOLUICO |
| FINANCIAL SECTION |
| Independent Auditor's Report1-2 |
| Basic Financial Statements- |
| Government-wide Financial Statements: |
| Statement of Net Position – Modified Cash Basis |
| Statement of Activities – Modified Cash Basis4 |
| Fund Financial Statements: |
| Balance Sheet – Modified Cash Basis – Governmental Funds |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – |
| Modified Cash Basis – Governmental Funds |
| Statement of Revenues Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – |
| Modified Cash Basis Budget and Actual |
| General Fund |
| Debt Service Fund |
| Revenue Bond Fund |
| Capital Projects Fund10 |
| Reserve Fund1 |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements12-2 |
| Notes to Budget Presentation |
| |
| Supplemental Schedules |
| Schedule of Property Tax Transactions - Modified Cash Basis28 |
| Schedule of Long-Term Debt Principal and Interest Transactions29 |
| Schedules of Future Cash Requirements for Payment of Long-Term Debt |
| Revenue Bond Series 200030 |
| Combined IFA Notes Payable31 |
| Notes Payable32 |
| Other Information – Unaudited |
| Trend Information Since Adoption of the Modified Cash Basis of Accounting33-3 |
| |
| Independent Auditor's Report Required by State Regulations36-38 |



INTRODUCTORY SECTION

16330 Lower Harbor Rd P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

Fiscal Year June 30, 2019

To the District Board of Commissioners and Community

The management of the Port of Brookings Harbor is pleased to provide this annual financial report to the Board of Commissioners, the Community and other interested parties to demonstrate its accountability and communicate the District's financial position and resource flows as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019. Management of the Port is responsible for the fair presentation of the annual financial report, for maintaining appropriate internal control over financial reporting, and for complying with applicable finance-related laws, regulations, and provisions of grants and contracts. The Port reports its financial statements and schedules on the modified cash basis, which management has determined is an acceptable financial reporting framework that differs from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). All of the financial analyses in this report should take into considerations the limitations inherent in the modified cash basis of accounting.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that it has established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather that absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

CJ Huntsman CPA PC, a firm of certified public accountants of Coos Bay, Oregon, have issued an independent auditor's report on these financial statements and schedules which includes an unmodified ("clean") opinion on all the opinion units of the Port of Brookings Harbor financial reports for the year ended June 30, 2019. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Profile of the Port

The Port of Brookings Harbor was formed as a result of 1956 election following approval of a ballot measure to permanently form, fund and operate a shallow-draft harbor (shallow-draft harbors are defined as those with 14 feet or less depth) at the mouth of the Chetco River. The boundaries of the Port District include the City of Brookings, the neighboring community of Harbor and surrounding unincorporated areas of southern Curry County. The estimated population of the Port District is 11,000. The Port has a permanent tax rate of \$0.1316 per \$1,000 of assessed property value for those living within the Port boundaries.

As a special district, the Port of Brookings Harbor operates under the governance and supervision of an elected board of commissioners. The elected members represent specific geographic areas of the District and their positions are referred to by numbers 1 through 5. The members choose among themselves who shall serve as officers.

Local Economy

Curry County is located in southern Oregon and includes three incorporated cities — Brookings, Gold Beach and Port Orford. With mountains, valleys, the Chetco River, the Rogue River, and wilderness areas, Curry County offers many tourism and recreational opportunities.

Demographics. According to the July 1, 2019 U.S. Census, the population of Curry County is 22,813. With some of the lowest property taxes in Oregon, Curry County enjoys a large senior population (persons 65 and older), which makes up about 33.2 percent of the total population (compared to 17.1 percent in Oregon). Children under 18 years make up 14.6 percent (compared to 21.1 percent in Oregon), with 4 percent being under age five (compared to 5.7 percent in Oregon).

Port Economy to District. As reported in the Port of Brookings Harbor Strategic Business Plan, a state-wide study entitled the Economic Benefits of Oregon Ports, March 2014 summarizes the permanent annual economic impact of the Port, by including the following annual benefits:

- Totally Port related Oregon employment of 860 jobs (706 direct and 150 for indirect/induced);
- Oregon output (gross sales) were nearly \$67.9 million (\$40.9 million direct and \$27 million in direct/induced);
- Oregon real Gross Domestic Product of \$39.4 million (\$22.65 million direct and \$16.78 million in direct/induced);
- Oregon labor income of \$23.93 million (\$12.89 million direct and \$11.05 million in direct/induced);
- Annual local and Oregon tax revenue/payments of \$4.21 million (\$1.26 million in local and \$2.95 million in state tax revenues);
- Annual federal tax/payments by Oregon enterprises and employees \$5.12 million.

Budaet

Oregon local governments are required by state law to budget all funds each year, except for their first year of operation. The Board of Commissioners made four changes to the adopted and appropriated budget during 2018-19 through the adoption of four supplemental budgets. In addition, the Board of Commissioners approved an interfund loan resolution for loans made and repaid during the fiscal year. There were no over-expenditures of the approved spending limits established by the Board of Commissioners in the Debt Service Fund, the Revenue Bond Fund, the Capital Projects Fund or the Reserve Fund. However, the General Fund materials and services appropriation was exceeded by \$158,368. While the spending was approved by the Board of Commissioners, it was not provided for in the General Fund budget appropriations.

Financial Analysis

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this basis of accounting, only cash (and cash equivalents) and items that involve the receipt and disbursement of cash (or cash equivalents) during the period are recognized, except as follows:

- (1) Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions events involving cash or cash equivalents are recognized;
- (2) Assets that normally convert to cash or cash equivalents (e.g. certificates, of deposit, marketable investments or receivables resulting from loans) that arise from transactions and events involving cash or cash equivalents are recognized; and
- (3) Liabilities for cash (or cash equivalents) held on behalf of others, held in escrow, or received in advance of being earned or meeting eligibility requirements are recognized.

As a result of the use of this modified cash basis of accounting, certain transactions are not recorded in a government's financial statements. For example, accounts receivable and revenue for billed provided services that have not been collected in cash are not accrued as revenue or receivables. Additionally, capital assets such as buildings, equipment and improvements are not reported on the face of the financial statements. However, a government's long-term debt obligations are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

Summarized statement of net position:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| | | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | | | | |
| Total assets | \$ | 304,919 | \$ | 445,351 | | | |
| Total liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Net position: | | | | | | | |
| Restricted | | 122,894 | | 120,904 | | | |
| Committed | | 182,025 | | 324,447 | | | |
| Unrestricted | | • | | - | | | |
| Total net position | \$ | 304,919 | \$ | 445,351 | | | |

For the year ended June 30, 2019, the overall modified cash basis Governmental Activities net position has increased by \$140,432. The primary reasons for the increase are due to the Port service revenues exceeding the budget estimates by \$250,409.

Summarized statement of changes in net position:

| | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|
| | | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | | | | |
| Expenes | \$ | 2,928,402 | \$ | 3,390,589 | | | |
| Program revenues | | 2,665,092 | | 3,260,351 | | | |
| Net expense | | (263,310) | | (130,238) | | | |
| General revenues | | 340,701 | | 270,670 | | | |
| Change in net position | \$ | 77,391 | \$ | 140,432 | | | |

Governmental Funds

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2019, the governmental funds reported a combined fund balance of \$445,341 consisting of the General Fund balance of \$280,776, Debt Service Fund balance of \$21,006, Revenue Bond Fund balance of \$99,898, Capital Projects Fund balance of \$10,579 and the Reserve Fund Balance of \$33,092.

General Fund Budget

Original budget compared to final budget. During the year changes were made to the adopted and appropriated budget by adopting four supplemental budgets.

Final budget compared to actual results. On the upside, actual Port service revenues exceeded budget estimates by \$250,409, actual property tax revenues exceeded budget estimates by \$13,306, interest revenues exceeded budget estimates by \$3,755 and miscellaneous revenues exceeded budget by \$5,832. On the downside, salvage sale revenues fell short budget by \$132,092. Combined, these budget variances amounted to \$141,210 more revenue than anticipated.

With respect to Port operations, actual personnel service expenditures were less than budgeted by \$98,600. However, materials and service expenditures exceeded budget by \$159,368. Capital outlay actual spending was less than budget by \$263. The remaining unspent budgeted contingency was \$127,774. As a result, total actual General Fund spending was \$67,269 less than budgeted.

Management believes that as controls over financial accounting continue to strengthen, coupled with the modified cash basis of accounting that the Port now uses, improvements in budget management will result.

Change in accounting basis. The Port changed its accounting basis during 2017-18 from the full accrual basis in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles to the modified cash basis of accounting - another comprehensive basis of accounting. The reason for the change is that generally accepted accounting principles are becoming more complex and difficult to apply in local governments. The Port's GAAP accounting basis had been in operation for many years, but in recent years the Port had delays in completing its annual audit and in preparing its annual financial report. The delays were attributable to the increasing complexity of governmental GAAP. The change in accounting has resulted in the Annual Financial Report of the Port for 2018-19 being completed within the expected time frame of 180 days following of the fiscal year end as set by the state of Oregon.

The change in accounting basis has resulted in the following benefits:

- Easier to manage the bookkeeping and accounting.
- 2. Lower cost to draft the financial statements.
- 3. Lower cost to audit the financial statements.
- 4. Requires less experienced and educated staff.
- Allows a more-timely annual accounting close and open for the new fiscal year.
- 6. Closer alignment with annual Port budget.
- 7. More aligned with the short-term management focus of the elected commissioners and budget committee.
- 8. Acceptable accounting basis under Oregon Local Budget Law and the Oregon Municipal Audit Law.

Capital assets and long term debt administration

Capital assets - modified cash basis

Unlike generally accepted accounting principles, after original purchase, capital assets are not accounted for, or reported on, under the modified cash basis of accounting.

However, over the years the Port has invested in capital assets through the expenditure of capital outlay and remain available for use. These capital assets are either used in the Port operations or removed from service. It is estimated that capital assets in use or temporarily from service have a value of approximately \$18,000,000 that has been insured for.

Current year capital outlay expenditures were \$16,737 in the General Fund that consisted of three golf carts. Capital outlay in the Capital Projects Fund was \$436,547 and consisted of long-term improvements to Port property.

Long term debt - modified cash basis

At June 30, 2019 the Port's long-term debt consists of revenue bonds and four notes payable and totals \$3,384,269. All required debt payments were made and management expects to make the required debt payments as they mature.

More detailed information - capital assets and long term debt

More detailed information concerning capital assets and long-term debt transactions can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements and supplemental schedules.

Resources

There are no restrictions, commitments or other limitations that significantly affect the availability of fund resources for future use in ongoing Port operations.

Factors affecting financial condition – local economy

Marina – Basin 1. FEMA approved the first disaster declaration for Curry County from the February 24, 2019 storm. Basin 1 encountered excessive amounts of sediment from the Chetco River and storm drain culverts from the surrounding community.

FEMA approved the second disaster declaration for Curry County from the April 6, 2019 storm. Basin 1 again encountered excessive amounts of sediment from the Chetco River and storm drain culverts from the surrounding community. Bathymetric survey was conducted in July and found the port received up to 10 times the average sediment accumulations. Estimated amount of sediment from this year alone is 40,000 cubic yards.

2016 FEMA approved disaster piling project was completed this year and with the new configuration the Port is now able use all the docks for moorage rentals.

Marina – Basin 2. FEMA approved the first disaster declaration for Curry County from the February 24, 2019 storm. Basin 2 encountered excessive amounts of sediment from the Chetco River and storm drain culverts from the surrounding community and damages to basin slopes.

FEMA approved the second disaster declaration for Curry County from the April 6, 2019 storm. Basin 2 again encountered excessive amounts of sediment from the Chetco River and storm drain culverts from the surrounding community.

Approximately half of Basin 2 docks are over 44 years old and need major restoration work or replacement. C Dock continues to be out of service due to failing slopes and the need for dredging. Approximately 96% of dock moorage space is available for rent and 90% are rented.

Fuel Dock. The fuel dock is a valuable resource to the commercial fleet, Coast Guard and recreational vessels. While the fuel dock does not supply much revenue for the Port, it does supply support of other revenue generating sources.

FEMA approved the first disaster declaration for Curry County from the February 24, 2019 storm. Fuel Dock encountered damage to the ramp / bridge anchor.

RV Park. RV Park continues to provide the Port with valuable revenue to pay outstanding debts, maintenance of Port facilities and other Port related operations. Main restroom/shower facility was closed from storm related affects to the sanitary system and from other health related issues. Since 2016, the RV Park has lost the laundromat building, mini-mart, dry camping sites, tent sites and main restroom/shower facilities.

Every year storms continue to wreak havoc on the RV Park roads and facilities. Plans are being developed to address the ocean waves crashing over the seawall, rebuild the lost amenities, install new pull-thru sites, upgrade the electrical system, install storm water drainage, paving and reconfigure the RV Park entrance with possible hotel type rooms.

Commercial Leases. Commercial leases continue to provide the Port with valuable revenue to pay outstanding debts, maintenance of Port facilities and other Port related operations. Port is a landlord to thirty-five (35) tenants throughout the Port. Types of leases range from retail stores, restaurants, warehouse shop/storage, land rental and commercial receiving docks.

Boat Yard. The boat yard is a do-it-yourself boat maintenance and minor boat rebuilding. Port Staff operates the 50-ton travel lift for hauling out boats. Revenue is generated by haul outs and yard days and is dependent solely on the number of haul outs and boat repair work.

Boat yard also includes the Port shop, waste oil facility, equipment and material storage.

Port Office and Operations. The Port received notice from Oregon Department of Environmental Quality that the Port must obtain a 1200-Z NPDES Industrial Storm water general permit. The 1200-Z Permit will place significant monitoring and storm water testing requirements. All Port operations, tenants and moorage holders must follow all applicable federal, state and local laws and to use best practices when conducting activities that may have an effect on storm water quality. The effects of this permit to normal Port operations is not known, but management will be proactive to update the Port storm water infrastructure.

The Port continues to pay its debts on time and has increased payments to recoup on missed payments during the 2011 Tsunami disaster rebuilding.

Infrastructure maintenance will continue to be on the forefront of the budgeting process.

Increase of staff in the office and field has provided a higher quality of service. As with last year, management will continue to use specialty services to supplement Port maintenance and repair.

The Port staff will continue to seek grants, continue discussions with County and State, to find any and all sources of funding for new projects including dock repair in the Commercial Basin, storm water control, paving, storage space, remodel of the RV Park, and upgrades where needed.



Financial policies

It has been the Port's governing body and management to budget intent to plan and spend conservatively. The unwritten policy of conservatism has been beneficial and helped conserve Port resources and continue to provide Port services.

Acknowledgements |

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the commitment and dedication of the fiscal officer. Credit must also be given to the Board of Commissioners for their leadership and unfailing support for maintaining the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the Port of Brookings Harbor and finances. We also express our appreciation to the Port Budget Committee for their participation in approving the annual operating budget.

Respectfully submitted,

Port Profile and Governance Information

Gary Denlinger, Bort Manager

Kim Boom, Financial Officer

Financial Information and Analysis

Gerald W. Burns, CPA, CGMA



info@portofbrookingsharbor.com www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

P: (541)469-2218 F: (541)359-3999 16330 Lower Harbor Rd P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS

| Position Number | Name and Address | Term Starts | Term Ends |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|------------------|
| 1 | Joe Speir - Secretary P.O. Box 651 Brookings, OR 97415 Phone: 541-661-0757 (Cell) Email: joe@portofbrookingsharbor.com | <u>6-15-18</u> | 6-30-19 |
| 2 | Wes Ferraccioli – Board Member 1327 Crissey Circle Brookings, OR 97415 Phone: 541-450-4100 (Cell) Email: wes@portofbrookingsharbor.co | 6-15-18 om | 6-30-19 |
| 3 | Roy Davis - Chairman P. O. Box 2679 Brookings, OR 97415 Phone: 541-661-0117 (Cell) Email: roy@portofbrookingsharbor.cor | 7-01-15 | 6 - 30-19 |
| 4. | Richard Heap - Co-Chairman 95975 N Brookside Dr. Brookings, OR 97415 Phone: 541-661-7078 (Cell) Email: richard@portofbrookingsharbor | 6-13-18 | 6-30-19 |
| 5 | Kenneth Range - Treasurer 96197 Cape Ferrelo Road Brookings, OR 97415 Phone: 541-661-1247 (Cell) Email: ken@portofbrookingsharbor.com | 6-13-18 <u>n</u> | 6-30-19 |



info@portofbrookingsharbor.com www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

P: (541)469-2218 F: (541)359-3999 16330 Lower Harbor Rd P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

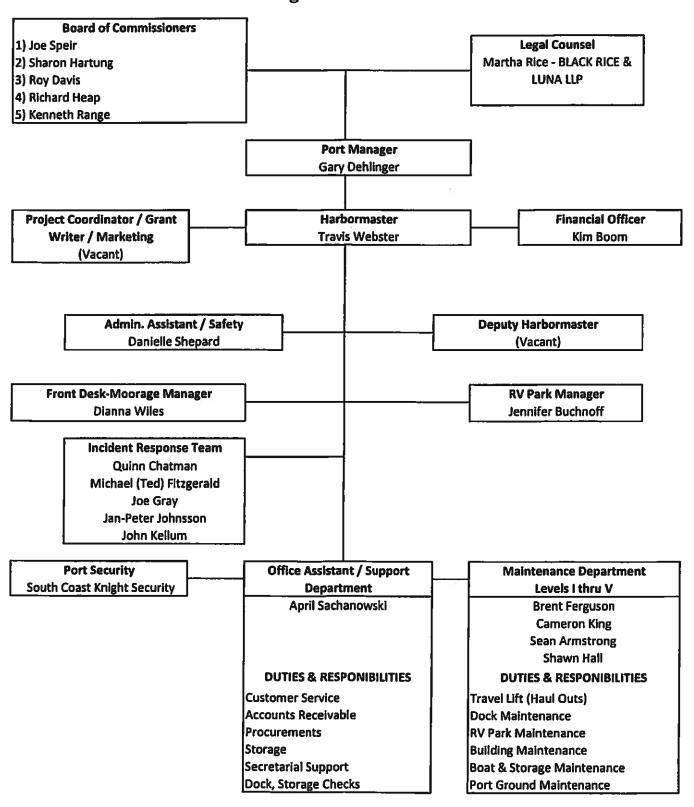
ADMINISTRATION

REGISTERED AGENT
Port Manager
Gary Dehlinger

Harbormaster Travis Webster

Financial Officer
Kim Boom

PORT of BROOKINGS HARBOR Organization Chart



info@portofbrookingsharbor.com www.portofbrookingsharbor.com

P: (541)469-2218 F: (541)359-3999 16330 Lower Harbor Rd P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415

Port of Brookings Harbor Geographic Boundaries

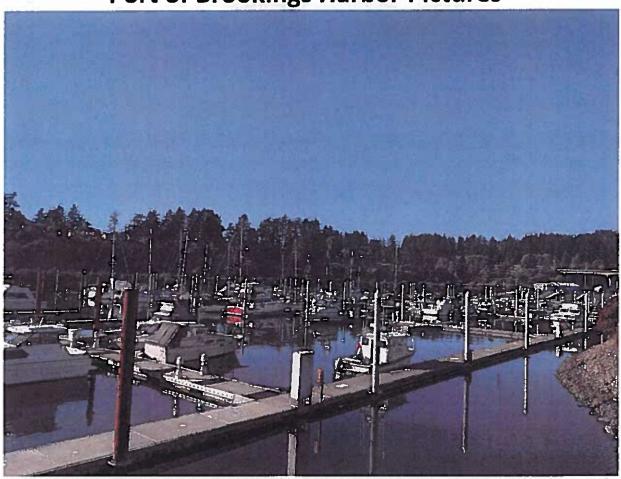


Brookings Area Special Districts
Community Library, Cemetery, Port

0 11 1 Miles (



Port of Brookings Harbor Pictures



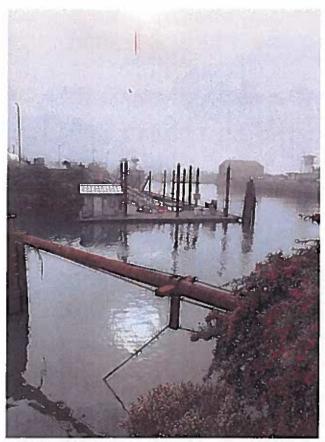
FEMA DR-4258 Basin 1 Piling Project completed April 2019



New Port Meeting Room



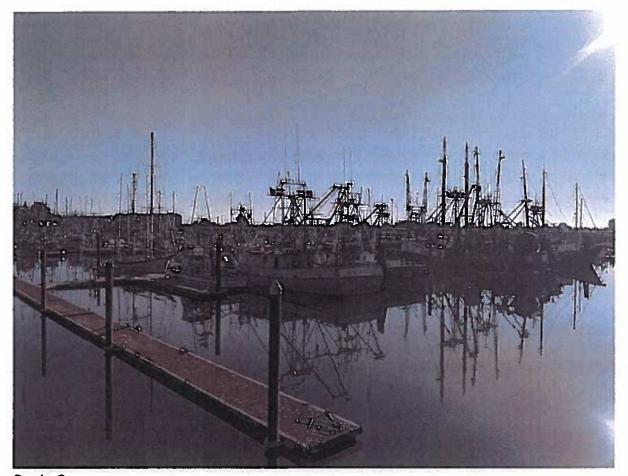
Beachfront RV Park



Fuel Dock



Gear Storage



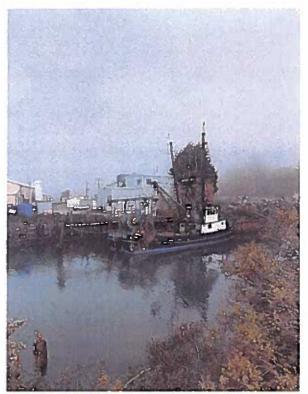
Basin 2



Travelift



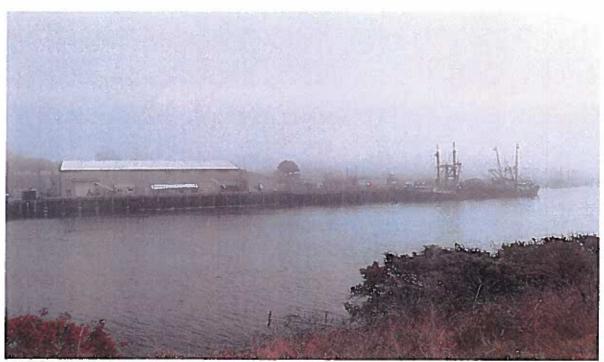
Commercial Retail



Ice House



Boat Trailer Storage



Receiving Dock

FINANCIAL SECTION



Independent Auditor's Report



Basic Financial Statements



Government-wide Financial Statements



STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS June 30, 2019

| | Governme Activitie | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Assets: Cash and Investments | \$ | 445,351 | |
| Total Assets | | 445,351 | |
| Liabliities: Other Liabilities | | - | |
| Total Liabilities | | - | |
| Net Position: Restricted for: Debt Service | | 120,904 | |
| Committed for: Port Operations Capital Projects Total Committed | | 280,776 43,671 324,447 | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 445,351 | |

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES - MODIFIED CASH BASIS For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| FUNCTIONS | EXPENSES | PORT SERVICES | BALVAGE SALES | GRANTS | NET (EXPENSES) REVENUES AND CHANGE IN NET POSITION |
|---|------------------------------------|--|------------------|------------|--|
| Governmental Activities Port Operations Capital Outlay Debt Service | \$ 1,992,377 845,953 552,259 | \$ 2,537,811 | \$ 51,908 | \$ 670,632 | \$ 1,267,974 (845,953) (552,259) |
| Total Governmental Activities | \$ 3,390,569 | \$ 2,537,811 | \$ 51,908 | \$ 670,632 | (130,238) |
| | | General Revenues Property Taxes Interest Miscellaneous Total General Rev | | | 235,810 9,843 25,217 270,670 |
| | | Operating Transers Operating Transers | | | 2,136,067 (2,136,067) |
| | | Change in Net Pos | sition | | 140,432 |
| | | Net Position - Begi | loning | | 304,919 |
| | | Net Position - End | Ing | | \$ 445,351 |



Fund Financial Statements

Governmental Funds

Governmental Activities

General Fund

The <u>General Fund</u> accounts for the administration and Port operations. Principal sources of revenue consist of property taxes, charges for Port operations services, grants from other agencies, and interest earnings. Major expenditures are for personnel services, operating supplies, repairs and maintenance, and professional contracted services relating to the administration and Port operations and capital outlay for equipment.

Debt Services Funds

The <u>Debt Service Fund</u> is used to account for the principal and interest paid on the Port's debt other than the revenue obligation bond. Resources are provided by operating transfers from the General Fund and interest earnings.

The <u>Revenue Bond Fund</u> is used to account for principal and interest payments on the revenue bond. Resources are provided by operating transfers from the General Fund and interest earnings.

Capital Projects Fund

The <u>Capital Projects Fund</u> is used to account for expenditures on major construction and improvement projects of the Port. Resources are provided by capital grants, loans and operating transfers from the General Fund.

Reserve Fund

The <u>Reserve Fund</u> was established by Resolution 307 to accumulate funds to pay for dock maintenance and future dock replacements. Resources are provided by operating transfers from the General Fund.

BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS MODIFIED CASH BASIS

MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

June 30, 2019

| | General Fund | Debt Service Fund | | | Reserve Fund | Total Governmental Funds | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| ASSETS: Cash and Investments | \$ 280,776 | \$ 21,006 | \$ 99,898 | \$ 10,579 | \$ 33,092 | \$ 445,351 | |
| Total Assets | \$ 280,776 | \$ 21,006 | \$ 99,898 | \$ 10,579 | \$ 33,092 | \$ 445,351 | |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Other Liabilities | : \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | s - | |
| Total Liabilities | <u>.</u> | · | | | | | |
| Fund Balance: Restricted Committed | 280,776 | 21,006 | 99,898 | 10,579 | 33,092 | 120,904 324,447 | |
| Total Fund Balance | 280,776 | 21,006 | 99,898 | 10,579 | 33,092 | 445,351 | |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 280,776 | \$ 21,006 | \$ 99,898 | \$ 10,579 | 33,092 | \$ 445,351 | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

| | General Fund | | | Capital Projects Fund | Reserve Fund | Total Governmental Funds | |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 235,810 | s - | s - | s - | \$ - | \$ 235,810 | |
| Charges for Port Services | 2,537,811 | - | • | - | • | 2,537,811 | |
| Salvage Sales | 51,908 | • | • | - | - | 51,908 | |
| Grants | • | • | • | 670,632 | - | 670,632 | |
| Interest | 6,211 | 1,025 | 1,880 | 6 | 521 | 9,543 | |
| Miscellaneous | 25,217 | <u>.</u> | | | | 25,217 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 2.856,957 | 1,025 | 1,880 | 670,638 | 521 | 3,531,021 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | |
| Port Operations | 1,992,377 | | - | | | 1,992,377 | |
| Capital Outlay | 16,737 | | - | 629,216 | | 845,953 | |
| Debt Service | | 422,139 | 130,120 | | | 552,259 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES: | 2,009,114 | 422,139 | 130,120 | 829,216 | | 3,390,589 | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 847,843 | <u>(421,114)</u> | (128,240) | (158,578) | 521 | 140,432 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers in | 656,985 | 468,051 | 167,313 | 822,245 | 21,473 | 2,136,067 | |
| Operating Transfers Out | (1,391,082) | (50,00 <u>0)</u> | (38,000) | (656,985) | | (2,138,067) | |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES | (734,097) | 418,051 | 129,313 | 165,260 | 21,473 | | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | 113,748 | (3,063) | 1,073 | 6,882 | 21,994 | 140,432 | |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 | 167,030 | 24,069 | 98,825 | 3,897 | 11,098 | 304,919 | |
| FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | \$ 280,776 | \$ 21,006 | \$ 99,898 | \$ 10,579 | \$ 33,092 | \$ 445,351 | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

GENERAL FUND

| | Originai Final Budget Budget | | Actual | | Final Budget Variance | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------|--------|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----|-------------------|
| REVENUES | | | | | | | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ | 222,504 | \$ | 222,504 | \$ | 235,810 | \$ | 13,306 |
| Charges for Port Services | | 2,287,402 | | 2,287,402 | | 2,537,811 | | 250,409 |
| Salvage Sales | | 184,000 | | 184,000 | | 51,908 | | (132,092) |
| Interest | | 2,400 | | 2,456 | | 6,211 | | 3,755 |
| Miscellaneous | | 19,385 | | 19,38 <u>5</u> | | 25,217 | | 5,832 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | _ | 2,715,691 | _ | 2,715,747 | | 2,856,957 | | 141,210 |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | | | | | | | |
| Port Operations | | | | | | | | |
| Personnel Services | | 639,191 | | 639,191 | | 540,591 | | 98,600 |
| Materials and Services | | 1,309,418 | _ | 1,292,418 | _ | 1,451,786 | | (159,368) |
| Total Current | | 1,948,609 | | 1,931,609 | | 1,992,377 | | (60,768) |
| Capital Outlay | | - | | 17,000 | | 16,737 | | 263 |
| Operating Contingency | | 152,774 | | 127,774 | | - | | 127,774 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES: | _ | 2,101,383 | | 2,076,383 | | 2,009,114 | | 67,269 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF | | | | | | | | |
| REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | 614,308 | | 639,364 | | 847,843 | | 208,479 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers In | | 24,807 | | 956,700 | | 656,985 | | (299,715) |
| Operating Transfers Out | | (641,669) | | (1,583,369) | | (1,391,082) | | 192,287 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) | | (616,862) | | (626,669) | | (734,097) | | (107,428) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | | (2,554) | | 12,695 | | 113,746 | | 101,051 |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | <u>\$</u> | 67,554 65,000 | \$ | 67,554 80,249 | \$ | 167,030 280,776 | \$ | 99,476 200,527 |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

DEBT SERVICE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final Budget Variance | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| REVENUES Interest TOTAL REVENUES | \$. | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ 1,025 1,025 | \$ 1,025 1,025 | |
| EXPENDITURES Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 451,083 | 451,083 | 399,729 | (51,354) | |
| Interest | 20,466 | 20,466 | 22,410 | 1,944 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 471,549 | 471,549 | 422,139 | (49,410) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (471,549) | (471,549) | (421,114) | 50,435 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating Transfers In Operating Transfers Out TOTAL OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) | 471,549 471,549 | 471,549 471,549 | 468,051 (50,000) 418,051 | (3,498) (50,000) (53,498) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | | | (3,083) | (3,063) | |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | 23,602 \$ 23,602 | 23,602 \$ 23,602 | 24,069 \$ 21,008 | \$ (2,598) | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL

For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

REVENUE BOND FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final Budget Variance | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | | | | | |
| Interest | <u>s -</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ 1,880 | \$ 1,880 | |
| TOTAL REVENUES | | | 1,880 | 1,880 | |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | |
| Debt Service | | | | | |
| Principal | 69,036 | 69,036 | 69,016 | (20) | |
| Interest | 61,084 | 61,084 | 61,104 | 20 | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 130,120 | 130,120 | 130,120 | <u> </u> | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (130,120) | (130,120) | (128,240) | 1,880 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating Transfers In | 130,120 | 130,120 | 167,313 | 37,193 | |
| Operating Transfers Out TOTAL OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) | 130,120 | 130,120 | (38,000) 129,313 | (38,000) | |
| | 100,120 | 100,120 | 128,010 | (001) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | - | - | 1,073 | 1,073 | |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | 98,395 \$ 98,395 | 98,395 \$ 98,395 | 98,825 \$ 99,898 | 430 \$ 1,503 | |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

| | Original Budget | | | Actual | | Final Budget Variance | |
|--|------------------------|----|-----------|--------|--------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| REVENUES | | _ | 0.040.070 | | 670 620 | • | /2 4 AE CA4\ |
| Grants | \$ 2,422,321 | \$ | 2,816,273 | \$ | 670,632 6 | \$ | (2,145,641) 6 |
| Interest TOTAL REVENUES | 2,422,321 | | 2,816,273 | _ | 670,638 | | (2,145,635) |
| EXPENDITURES | | | | | | | |
| Capital Outlay | 2,387,729 | | 2,796,273 | | 829,216 | _ | (1,967,057) |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | 2,387,729 | | 2,796,273 | | 829,216 | | (1,967,057) |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF | W | | | | (450 570) | | (420 570) |
| REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | 34,592 | | 20,000 | | (158,578) | | (178,578) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | | | | | | |
| Operating, Transfers in | 40,000 | | 956,700 | | 822,245 | | (134,455) |
| Operating Transfers Out | (24,807) | | (956,700) | | (656,985) | | 299,715 |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) | 15,193 | | <u>-</u> | | 165,260 | | 165,260 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | 49,785 | | 20,000 | | 6,682 | | (13,318) |
| | • | | • | | | | |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 | 5,000 | _ | 5,000 | | 3,897 | _ | (1,103) |
| FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | \$ 54,785 | \$ | 25,000 | 5 | 10,579 | \$ | (14,421) |

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE MODIFIED CASH BASIS - BUDGET AND ACTUAL For the Year Ended June 30, 2019

RESERVE FUND

| | Original Budget | Final Budget | Actual | Final Budget Variance | |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| REVENUES | _ | _ | | | |
| interest TOTAL REVENUES | <u>\$</u> | <u>\$</u> | \$ <u>521</u> <u>521</u> | \$ 521 521 | |
| EXPENDITURES Capital Outlay | | | | | |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES | | | | - | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | | <u>-</u> | 521 | 521 | |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Operating Transfers In | | 25,000 | 21,473 | (3,527) | |
| Operating Transfers Out TOTAL OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES) | | 25,000 | 21,473 | (3,527) | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | | | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | • | 25,000 | 21,994 | (3,006) | |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1, 2018 | 11,075 | 11,075 | 11,098_ | 23 | |
| FUND BALANCE, June 30, 2019 | \$ 11,075 | \$ 36,075 | \$ 33,092 | \$ (2,983) | |



Notes to Basic Financial Statements

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Financial reporting entity

The Port of Brookings Harbor ("the Port") financial reporting entity is composed solely of the primary government. In determining the financial reporting entity, the Port considered all provisions of applicable accounting standards. Although there are various other governmental agencies and special service entities which provide services within the Port's boundaries, the Port is not financially accountable for any of these entities and accordingly, their financial information is not included in these financial statements. There are no other entities for which the Port has responsibility, exercises control or is financially accountable.

The Port of Brookings Harbor was approved by the voters at a special election in 1956. The Port is organized and operates under the laws of the State of Oregon pertaining to Port districts. The Port provides port services and facilities to recreational and commercial users on the southern Oregon coast. A five-member Board of Commissioners governs of its operations.

The Port has a permanent tax rate of \$0.1316 cents per \$1,000 of assessed property value that is levied each year on all taxable property within the Port boundaries. The Port District includes the areas of the City of Brookings, the neighboring community of Harbor and surrounding unincorporated areas of Curry County. The estimated population of those living in the Port District boundaries is 11,000.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities report information about the reporting government as a whole. They include all funds of the reporting entity. These statements distinguish between governmental and business-type activities. Governmental activities are generally financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and both exchange and non-exchange revenues. Business-type activities are financed in whole or part by fees charged to external parties for goods and services. The Port reports only governmental activities.

The government-wide financial statements are reported on a modified cash basis of accounting. The modified cash basis of accounting used is based on the recording of cash and cash equivalents, and changes therein, and only recognizes revenues, expenses, assets, and liabilities resulting from cash transactions, adjusted for modifications that have substantial support in generally accepted accounting principles. While there is no standard setting body that establishes accounting standards for the modified cash basis of accounting, both the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) and the American Institute of CPAs (AICPA) publish guidance and example materials used in preparing modified cash basis financial statements. The Port used these application materials published by the GFOA and the AICPA in preparing these financial statements. Generally accepted accounting principles are defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) through their pronouncements.

This modified cash basis of accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that not all GASB pronouncements apply to the presentation and disclosures contained in financial statements. Only

NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

cash and items that involve the receipt or disbursement of cash during the fiscal year are recognized, except for the following modifications:

- (1) Interfund receivables and payables that arise from transactions and events involving cash are recognized;
- (2) Assets that normally convert to cash that arise from transactions and events involving cash are recognized;
- (3) Liabilities for cash (or cash equivalents) held on behalf of others, held in escrow, or received in advance of being earned or meeting eligibility requirements are recognized.

As a result of the use of this modified cash basis of accounting, certain transactions are not recorded or presented in the basic financial statements. For example, accounts receivable and revenue for billed or provided services that have not been collected in cash are not accrued as revenue or receivables. Additionally, capital assets such as property, equipment, and infrastructure are not reported and long-term liabilities such as debt and compensated absences are also not reported in the basic financial statements. However, any long-term liabilities and compensated absences are described in the notes to the basic financial statements.

The modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable accounting framework recognized by Oregon law for use by local governments.

Basis of presentation - government-wide financial statements

While separate government-wide and fund financial statements are presented they are interrelated. The governmental activities column incorporates data from the governmental funds. Separate basic financial statements are provided for each of the Port's individual funds.

The government-wide financial statements are presented on the modified cash basis of accounting.

Basis of presentation - fund financial statements

The fund financial statements provide information about the Port's funds. Separate statements for each fund are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major funds, and each is displayed in a separate column. Under GASB pronouncements, a fund is considered major if it is the primary operating fund of the District or if total assets, liabilities, revenues, or expenditures of that individual governmental fund are at least 10% of the total for all governmental funds. A fund can also be considered major if the governing body – the Port Board of Commissioners - chooses to do so.



NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Funds that are not major funds are aggregated and reported as nonmajor funds. The fund financial statements are also presented on the modified cash basis of accounting. There are no nonmajor funds.

The Port reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – Used to account for financial resources of the Port not accounted for in any other fund. Principal sources of revenue consist of property taxes, charges for Port services, grants from other agencies and interest earnings. Major expenditures are for personnel services, operating supplies, repairs and maintenance, utilities and professional contracted services relating to administration and Port operations. Expenditures also include capital outlay for equipment.

Debt Service Fund – Used to account for the principal and interest paid on the Port's long-term debt other than the revenue obligation bond. Resources are provided by operating transfers from the General Fund and interest earnings.

Revenue Bond Fund - Used to account for principal and interest paid on the revenue bond. Resources are provided by operating transfers from the General Fund and interest earnings.

Capital Projects Fund — Used to account for expenditures relating to major construction and improvement projects of the Port. Resources are provided by capital grants, loans and operating transfers from the General Fund.

Reserve Fund - Used to provide future resources for major dock repairs and replacements. This fund was established under the provisions of Oregon Local Budget Law by Port Resolution 307.

Assets, liabilities and net position/fund balance -

Cash - The Port's cash is considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and savings accounts. There are no cash equivalents.

The Port deposits cash in checking and money market accounts at a local bank approved by the Oregon State Treasurer. The bank maintains depository insurance under the federal depository insurance program and participates in the State of Oregon collateral pool sufficient to cover the Port's cash deposits as required by Oregon law.

The Port also maintains an account with the Oregon Local Investment Pool managed by the Oregon State Treasurer.

The Port maintains an account with the Curry County Treasurer for the purpose of receiving the Port's share of property taxes. Property tax collections are generally transferred to the Port's general checking account within a few weeks of collection.



NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Net position flow assumption - Sometimes the Port will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the Port's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

Restricted net position – Consists of net assets with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws and regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Unrestricted net position - Consists of all other net assets that do not meet the definition of "restricted".

Fund balance policies - Fund balance of the governmental funds is reported in various categories based on the nature of any limitations requiring the use of resources for specific purposes. The Port itself can establish limitations on the use of resources through either a commitment (committed fund balance) or an assignment (assigned fund balance).

The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined by a formal action of the Port's highest level of decision-making authority. The Port Board of Commissioners is the highest level of decision-making authority for the Port that can, by adoption of a resolution prior to the end of the fiscal year, commit fund balance. Once adopted, the limitation imposed by the resolution remains in place until a similar action is taken (the adoption of another resolution) to remove or revise the limitation.

Amounts, if any, in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the Port for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as committed. The Board of Commissioners by resolution directs the Port Manager to assign fund balance. The Board of Commissioners may also assign fund balance - as it does when it appropriates fund balance to cover a gap between estimated revenue and appropriations in the subsequent year's appropriated budget. Unlike commitments, the constraints upon resources resulting from assignments are more easily removed or modified.

Fund financial statements — Governmental fund equity is classified as fund balance. As an approximate measure of liquidity, fund balance is similar to the working capital of a private-sector business. As such, there are limitations that may be placed on the use of fund balance resources. The various components of fund balance are designed to indicate the nature of such limitations. Financial statements of governmental funds report up to five components of fund balance.

Non-spendable fund balance - Inherently non-spendable resources are, because of their form, unable to be spent, or must remain intact.

NOTE 1 - SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Restricted fund balance - Externally enforceable limitations on resource use have been imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws and regulations of other governments or by through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance - Self-imposed limitations on spending set by the Board of Commissioners prior to the end of the fiscal year by formal action - a resolution - that requires formal action to remove such self-imposed restrictions.

Assigned fund balance - Self-imposed limitation resulting from intended use established by the Board of Commissioners such as through the adoption of the Port budget. No other body or official can assign fund balance.

Unassigned fund balance - Residual net resources the expenditure of which has not been limited in any way.

Revenues, Expenditures and Expenses – The Port's modified cash basis of accounting reports revenues, expenditures and expenses as appropriate.

Government-wide statements – In the Statement of Activities, modified cash basis revenues that are derived directly from each governmental activity or from parties outside the Port's taxpayers are reported as program revenues. Program revenues include fees for Port services charged to customers, and grants that are restricted to specific functions and activities. All other governmental revenues are reported as general. All taxes levied by the Port are classified general revenue as is miscellaneous revenue.

Fund financial statements - In the fund financial statements revenues are reported by source and expenditures are reported as current, capital outlay, and debt service.

Interfund balances and activities — The Port's modified cash basis of accounting reports interfund fund transfers, balances and activities as appropriate.

Government-wide financial statements – In the process of aggregating the financial information for the government-wide financial statements interfund activity and balances are eliminated.

Fund financial statements – Interfund activity and balances within and among the governmental funds is reported in the fund financial statements as (1) interfund loans provided with a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund receivables and payables, and (2) interfund transfers where repayment is not expected are reported as transfers in and out.



NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

Significance – As a local government, the Port is subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations and contractual requirements. The more important, and potentially material, areas of compliance include the Port's budget and appropriations, cash deposit and investment accounts, collateralization of cash deposits and investments, long-term debt agreements, grant agreements and payroll.

Budget and appropriations – Oregon local governments are required by state law to budget all funds each year, except in the first year of operation.

A budget is prepared for all funds in accordance with the legal requirements set forth in the Oregon Local Budget Law and the modified cash basis of accounting. The funds included in the budget include all funds included in the fund financial statements. Budget appropriation amounts shown in the financial statements include the original and revised budget appropriations as approved by the Port Board of Commissioners. Oregon Local Budget Law does not allow management to change the adopted or supplemental budgets in any way. Appropriations are limited to a single fiscal year; therefore, all spending authority of the Port lapses as of year-end.

The Board of Commissioners made four changes to the adopted and appropriated 2018-19 budget during 2018-19. There were no over-expenditures of appropriations in the Debt Service Fund, the Revenue Bond Fund, the Capital Projects Fund or the Reserve Fund. However, there were over-expenditures of the General Fund materials and services appropriation totaling \$159,368 - primarily because of expenditures that, while approved by the Port Commissioners, were not included in the appropriated General Fund budget.

Cash and investments – The Board of Commissioners has no deposit and investment policies that limit allowable deposits or investments or address specific deposit and investment risks. The Port complies with state statutes relating to deposits, investments and related risks.

Statutes authorize the Port to invest in its own bonds, legally issued general obligations of the United States and the states of Oregon, Washington, Idaho, or California, legally issued general obligation bonds of any city within the state of Oregon issued for utility services, open accounts, certificates of deposit and savings accounts of banks which maintain a head office in Oregon, bankers acceptances that are guaranteed by a qualified financial institution, certain other investments related to deferred compensation plans, and local government investment pools managed by the local county Treasurer or the state Treasurer.

The Port has selected a bank that is identified as an approved depository in the Oregon statutes. In accordance with Oregon law, deposits of municipal funds can only be deposited in approved financial institutions identified by the state of Oregon Treasurer. In addition, Oregon law requires that all deposits be covered by federal depository insurance and account balances in excess of the federal depository insurance be secured with acceptable collateral. All approved depositories participate in the collateral pool managed by the Treasurer of the state of Oregon who is the responsible official concerning all matters relating to collateral coverage.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

Deposits with financial institutions are in three bank demand deposit checking accounts and three accounts with the Local Government Investment Pool. At June 30, 2019, the bank balances were \$169,995 in the checking accounts, \$5,016 in money market accounts and \$268,709 in the Local Government Investment Pool deposit accounts. The bank accounts are covered by \$250,000 of federal depository insurance. In addition, the banks holding the deposits are approved by the state of Oregon Treasurer to receive deposits from local governments. As state approved depositories, the banks have pledged collateral to a state managed pool, considered sufficient by the state of Oregon Treasurer, to cover local government deposits in excess of the federal depository insurance.

Since the Port's bank deposits at year-end were covered by federal depository insurance and were deposited in approved depositories, the Port is in compliance with state-mandated deposit insurance and collateral requirements at June 30, 2019.

Long-term debt - The Port's long-term debt includes a revenue bond payable to the United States Department of Agriculture, nine notes payable to the Oregon Business Development Department Infrastructure Financing Authority, three notes payable to private parties and compensated absences owed to employees.

Laws, regulations, and contracts - During the ordinary course of conducting operations and accounting for its fiscal affairs, the Port is subject to various laws, regulations, and contractual requirements. The Port has designed management controls that it believes assure compliance with those applicable laws, regulations, and contracts.

NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES - ACCOUNT BALANCES/TRANSACTIONS

Cash - At June 30, 2019, the Port's cash accounts consisted of the following:

| | Carry | ing Amounts |
|---------------|-------|---------------------|
| | \$ | 1,631 |
| | | |
| \$ 169,995 | | |
| 5,016 | | |
| 268,709 | | 443,720 |
| | \$ | 445,351 |
| \$ | 5,016 | \$ 169,995 5,016 |



NOTE 3 - DETAILED NOTES - ACCOUNT BALANCES/TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Custodial risk of cash deposits in the Port's checking and savings accounts have been mitigated as they are fully insured or collateralized at June 30, 2019. The deposit in the bank money market account is subject to interest rate risk and remained in the less than 1% range during the fiscal year.

The Port's deposits in the Local Government Investment Pool ("LGIP") is subject to credit risk and interest rate risk, but not to concentration of credit risk, custodial risk or foreign currency risk. The LGIP itself is not rated, but the holdings of the LGIP are rated and those ratings met the requirements of the LGIP's investment policies. This is a deposit-type investment recorded at fair value with a less than three-month maturity. The interest rate changes each month and averaged 2.6% per month for the fiscal year.

Restricted net assets – The amounts reported as restricted net assets are composed of amounts received through grants that are held for payment of grant qualifying purchases.

Property tax revenue - The Port of Brookings Harbor levies a permanent tax rate property tax levy. By July 15 of each year, the Port certifies its property tax levies to Curry County, Oregon. Curry County makes all assessments of property value, and levies, collects, and distributes property taxes for all taxing districts within its boundaries.

Assessments of property values are as of July 1 of each year, and the taxes levied are a lien on the properties as of July 1 of the year levied. Taxes are payable in three installments, on November 15, February 15, and May 15, following the levy date and become delinquent May 15. The County pools all tax collections and makes distributions to taxing districts according to their pro-rata share of the total levy of each fiscal year for which collections are received.

Property tax receipts, resulting from modified cash basis transactions, are recognized as revenue when received. Uncollected property taxes are not reported on the modified cash basis of accounting.

Transfers - Transfers are used to move available resources from the General Fund to the debt service funds for debt service expenditures, and from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund as local match for various grant and loan fund projects.

NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION

Risk management - The Port is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts: theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The Port manages these risks by securing commercial insurance through a pooling arrangement managed by the Oregon Special Districts Association. The purpose of the insurance pool is to realize lower premiums through a group purchase and the pooling does not extend to the actual claims liabilities which remain solely the responsibility of the participating members. Management believes that such insurance coverage is sufficient to preclude any significant uninsured losses. To date, settled claims have not exceeded this insurance coverage.



NOTE 4 – OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Subsequent events - No events have occurred subsequent to the end of the fiscal year through November 30, 2019, the date of the independent auditor's report, that were not anticipated by the Port's adopted budget for 2018-19 fiscal year, or that have had an adverse impact on the basic financial statements as of and for the year ended June 30, 2019 of the Port of Brookings Harbor.

New accounting standards - As described in Note 1 to these financial statements, generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), as expressed in pronouncements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), may apply to Port's modified cash basis of accounting or to financial statement presentation and disclosures included in the Port's financial statements. During the 2018-19 year several new GASB pronouncements became effective. None were applicable to the Port's modified cash basis of accounting.

Accounting framework – As explained in Note 1, the Port has adopted the modified cash basis as its accounting framework. While there is no standard setting body that establishes standards for the modified cash basis of accounting, guidance materials are available from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA) and the Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) that assist in preparing financial statements that have general support in the United States. However, there are differences between the AICPA and GFOA modified cash basis of accounting guidance materials. A significant difference is that the AICPA guidance provides that capital asset costs and related depreciation, and long-term liabilities are reported on the government wide financial statements, while the GFOA guidance does not include the reporting of capital assets and long-term debt in the government wide financial statements. The AICPA accounting framework attempts to apply all Governmental Accounting Standards Board accounting standards within the context of cash transactions, where the GFOA accounting framework focuses on cash receipts and disbursements of the current fiscal year and disclosure of future cash disbursement obligations and commitments. Both AICPA and GFOA disclose capital assets and long-term debt in the notes to the financial statements.

Property taxes and abatement — The Oregon Constitution contains limits on property taxes for schools and non-school government operations. Property taxes for non-school operations are limited to \$10 for each \$1,000 of property market value. The limitation does not apply to taxes levied for principal and interest on general obligation bonds. A limit is also placed on the growth property values to no more than 3% per year, subject to certain exceptions — including the general obligation bonded debt.

Oregon Revised Statutes allow property tax abatements through various state programs that reduce levied property taxes. Such abatements are generally related to economic development. Based on information provided by Curry County, there are no material or significant property tax abatements currently in effect that reduce the Port's annual property tax levy.



NOTE 4 - OTHER INFORMATION (Continued)

Port as lessor – The Port owns and leases certain properties to independent commercial businesses under long-term noncancelable operating leases. The minimum future lease payments to be received under such leases are as follows:

| Fiscal Year | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Ending | Amount |
| 2020 | \$ 437,674 |
| 2021 | 349,537 |
| 2022 | 204,017 |
| 2023 | 191,266 |
| 2024 | 178,418 |
| 2025-29 | 579,403 |
| 2030-34 | 463,359 |
| 2035-39 | 359,054 |
| 2040-44 | 283,230 |
| 2045-49 | 46,544 |
| Total | \$ 3,092,502 |
| | 4 0,002,002 |

These commercial leases are a significant source of revenue to the Port. There are currently 34 leases in effect relating to retail stores, warehouse shop/storage, land rental and commercial receiving docks. Square footage under lease totals 229,483. Estimated value of the leased property, as reported in a 2015 professional appraisal, is \$4,880,000.

Capital assets and long-term obligations - As a result of using the modified cash basis of accounting, capital assets and long-term debt obligations and other obligations not directly related to a cash transaction incurred during the current fiscal year are not reported as assets or liabilities in the basic financial statements. However, these capital assets and long-term debt obligations are disclosed in the following notes to the basic financial statements.

NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets - The Port has acquired capital assets such as, equipment, docking facilities, and commercial buildings that are rented to various tenants, and an RV park open to the public. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and recorded as capital outlay expenditures having an estimated useful life in excess of five years. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs, or minor upgrades and improvements, of capital assets that do not add to the asset value or materially extend the capital asset useful life are not considered to be capital assets. Capital assets are not depreciated over their estimated useful lives for accounting purposes under the modified cash basis of accounting framework used by the Port. The accumulated investment in capital assets compared to capital asset insurance coverage is provided as unaudited supplemental information in the Letter of Transmittal.



NOTE 6 - LONG TERM DEBT

Long-term debt - The Port has incurred long-term debt arising from cash transactions that include a revenue bond, infrastructure financing agreements payable to the State of Oregon, and three notes payable. The

Port has obligations to its employees for outstanding compensated absences earned by employees for vacation and overtime.

Revenue Bond

| | Kemaining |
|--|--------------|
| Installment Revenue Bond No. 1, Series 2000 | Balance |
| Annual payments of \$130,120, consisting of principal | |
| and 5% interest, due on November 6 of each year. | |
| Proceeds used for the construction and improvements | |
| to the boat basin. Source of repayment is from the | |
| unobligated net revenues of the Port and made from the | |
| Revenue Bond Fund. | \$ 1,153,056 |

Debt service requirements to maturity are:

| Fiscal Year End June 30, | Principal | | | Interest | | Total | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|----|----------|----|-----------|--|--|
| 2020 | \$ | 72,487 | \$ | 57,633 | \$ | 130,120 | | |
| 2021 | • | 76,112 | • | 54,008 | • | 130,120 | | |
| 2022 | | 79,917 | | 50,203 | | 130,120 | | |
| 2023 | | 83,913 | | 46,207 | | 130,120 | | |
| 2024 | | 88,109 | | 42,011 | | 130,120 | | |
| 2025-29 | | 511,200 | | 139,400 | | 650,600 | | |
| 2029-31 | | 241,297 | | 18,188 | | 259,485 | | |
| Totals | \$ | 1,153,035 | \$ | 407,650 | \$ | 1,560,685 | | |

Oregon Business Development Department Infrastructure Financing Authority (IFA)

The IFA has provided nine loans to the Port for the construction of various improvements over the years. These loans are secured by these Port improvements and bear interest ranging from 4.88% to 7.00%. In March 2011 the Port sustained substantial damage from a tsunami that severely degraded the Port's revenue generating facilities. To assist the Port in its financial recovery from the tsunami the State of Oregon



NOTE 6 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

suspended payments on the outstanding loans until such time that the Port returns to normal operations. For payment purposes the loans are considered to have been consolidated. In 2009, the IFA restructured the payment schedule to require payment of principal only with the interest being deferred until such time as the principal has been fully repaid at which time the interest may be forgiven.

IFA Restructured Debt

| | Remaining |
|--|--------------|
| IFA Restructured Debt Requirements | Balance |
| Quarterly payments of \$ 62,042 applied to principal. | |
| Matured but unpaid interest is accrued but deferred | |
| until the underlying loans are paid off and may ultimately | |
| be forgiven. Proceeds from the sale of any secured | |
| properties or assets will be applied to the oldest loan's | |
| principal. | \$ 1,917,127 |

Beginning in 2019-20, the Port has decided to increase the required quarterly payments of \$62,042 to \$72,500 in order to accelerate the payoff of the current balance of suspended payments.

The deferred interest arrangement continued.

| Deferred Interest | | Balance |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Deferred, June 30, 2018 | | \$ 2,918,466 |
| Current year deferral | \$ 130,367 | |
| Current year payments | 3,662 | 126,705 |
| Deferred, June 30, 2019 | | \$ 3,045,171 |

Notes Payable

The Port is obligated under the terms of three notes payable relating to the purchase of a building and equipment are described as follows:

NOTE 6 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

Notes Payable (Continued)

| , | | emaining salance |
|---|----------|------------------------|
| Tidewinds: In March of 2016, the Port purchased a building on Port property for \$18,000. Under the terms of the puchase agreement, principal only payments are required and are computed based on a formula. Currently the required monthly principal payment is \$72. Based on the current monthly principal payment the purchase agreement will be fully paid in 2037. | \$ | 15,192 |
| | | maining alance |
| Travel Lift: In October 2016, the Port purchased a 50 ton hoist for placing and removing boats from the boat basin or trailers for \$324,000. Monthly payments of \$4,659, including 5.502% interest, are required. The contract will be fully paid in 2024. | \$ | 214,844 |
| Forklift: In February 2018, the Port purchased a forklift for use in Port operations. Monthly payments of \$1,465, including 6.0% interest, are required. The note will be fully paid in 2025. | | 84,050 |
| Total Notes Payable | <u> </u> | 314,066 |
| i van itotse i ajabic | - | - 1-1 ₁ 000 |

NOTE 6 - LONG TERM DEBT (Continued)

Notes Payable (Continued)

| Fiscal Year End | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|----|--------------|--|--|
| June 30 | Principal | | <u>Ir</u> | Interest | | <u>Total</u> | | |
| 2020 | \$ | 58,670 | \$ | 15,679 | \$ | 74,349 | | |
| 2021 | | 62,233 | | 12,115 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2022 | | 65,779 | | 8,569 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2023 | | 69,531 | | 4,817 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2024 | | 35,547 | | 1,530 | | 37,077 | | |
| 2025-29 | | 15,774 | | 263 | | 16,037 | | |
| 2030-34 | | 4,320 | | - | | 4,320 | | |
| 2035-37 | | 2,232 | | - | | 2,232 | | |
| Totals | \$ | 314,086 | \$ | 42,973 | \$ | 357,059 | | |

Debt Service Summary – The following is a summary of the long-term debt transactions of the Port for the year ended June 30, 2019:

| Transactions | Revenue Bond | IFA Notes | Notes Payable | Total |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Payable, June 30, 2018 New long term debt Principal payments | \$ 1,222,072 - (69,016) | \$ 2,261,255 - (344,128) | \$ 369,687 (55,601) | \$ 3,853,014 - (468,745) |
| Payable, June 30, 2019 | \$ 1,153,056 | \$ 1,917,127 | \$ 314,086 | \$ 3,384,269 |
| Interest payments | \$ 61,104 | \$ 3,663 | \$ 18,748 | \$ 83,515 |
| Future Principal Payments: | | | | |
| Due within one year | \$ 72,500 | \$ 290,000 | \$ 58,670 | \$ 421,170 |
| Due after one year | 1,080,556 | 1,627,127 | 255,416 | 2,963,099 |
| Payable, June 30, 2019 | \$ 1,153,056 | \$ 1,917,127 | \$ 314,088 | \$ 3,384,269 |

Compensated absences - As a result of the modified cash basis of accounting used by the Port for financial reporting purposes, obligations related to accrued compensated absences, including vacation, are not reported as liabilities in the financial statements. Expenditures/expenses related to compensated absences are recorded when paid. The amount of the Port's obligation related to accrued compensated absences for accumulated, unpaid compensatory time that would be due employees upon termination, as of June 30, 2019 is approximately \$17,157.

- 25 -

Notes to Budget Presentations

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR NOTES TO BUDGET PRESENTATIONS June 30, 2019

Oregon Local Budget Law - The Port is required by state law to budget all funds. A budget is prepared for all funds in accordance with the cash basis of accounting and legal requirements set forth in the Oregon Local Budget Law.

Oregon Local Budget Law does two important things:

- 1. It establishes standard procedures for preparing, presenting and administering the budget.
- 2. It requires citizen involvement in the preparation of the budget and public disclosure of the budget before its formal adoption.

The budget process includes five significant steps:

- 1. Preparing the budget:
 - a. Governing body appoints the budget officer.
 - b. Budget officer prepares, or supervises the preparation, of the proposed budget.
- 2. Approving the budget:
 - a. Budget officer publishes notice of the budget committee meeting at least twice during the 5 to 30 days before the meeting with at least 5 days between notices.
 - b. Budget committee meets at least once to discuss and approve the budget.
 - Budget committee meetings are subject to the Oregon Open Meetings Law and Public Documents Law.
 - d. Budget officer presents the proposed budget.
 - e. Budget officer describes the proposed budget in the "Budget Message".
 - f. Budget committee discusses the proposed budget.
 - g. Budget committee allows for public input at the meetings.
 - h. Budget committee approves total proposed expenditures and total property tax levy.
- 3. Advertising and holding public hearing:
 - a. Budget summary and notice of budget hearing is published 5 to 30 days before the scheduled hearing.
 - b. Governing body conducts public hearing to receive citizen testimony.
- 4. Adopting the budget:
 - a. Budget adopted, appropriations made, tax levy declared and categorized by approving resolutions.
 - b. Budget is filed with the county clerk and the levy is certified to the county tax collector.
- 5. Administering the budget:
 - a. Expenditures cannot legally exceed the adopted appropriation.
 - b. The legal level of budgetary control for all funds is at the object category totals of personnel services, materials and services, capital outlay, debt service, operating transfers and contingency.
 - c. The governing body can modify the budget by adopting resolutions approving appropriation transfers, increases or supplemental budgets.

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR NOTES TO BUDGET PRESENTATIONS June 30, 2019

The adopted budget - The Port Board of Commissioners resolution adopting the budget and authorizing appropriations for each fund sets the level by which expenditures cannot legally exceed appropriation. The level of control for the General Fund is by personnel services, materials and services, capital outlay, operating transfers, and contingency. The level of control for the Debt Service Fund and the Revenue Bond Fund is by total debt service. The amounts appropriated are in agreement with the amounts of expenditures included in the adopted budget. The detail budget document, however, is required to contain more specific, detailed information for the abovementioned expenditure categories.

Unexpected additional resources may be added to the budget and appropriated for expenditure through the use of a supplemental budget. The original budget process requires approval of the budget committee, hearings before the public, publications in newspapers, and approval by the Library Board of Directors. Oregon Local Budget Law does not require the involvement of the budget committee during a supplemental process.

Oregon Local Budget Law does not allow management to change the adopted or supplemental budgets in any way. Only the Board of Commissioners may change the budget. Original and supplemental budgets may be modified by the use of appropriation transfers between the levels of control. In addition, Oregon Local Budget Law also provides certain specific exceptions to the supplemental budget process to increase appropriations. Such transfers and increases require approval of the Board of Commissioners by adoption of a resolution. Budget appropriation amounts shown in the financial statements include the original and revised final budget appropriations as approved by the Board of Commissioners. Appropriations are limited to a single fiscal year; therefore, all spending authority of the Port lapses as of year-end.

2018-19 Budget - The Board of Commissioners adopted and appropriated the 2018-19 budget as outlined in Oregon Local Budget Law and made four changes to the original budget. There were no over-expenditures of appropriations in the Debt Service Fund, the Revenue Bond Fund, the Capital Projects Fund or the Reserve Fund However, there were over-expenditures in the General Fund materials and service appropriation that total \$159,368. These expenditures were approved for payment by the Port Commissioners, but were not included in the appropriated General Fund budget. Overall, total General Fund appropriations were not overspent.



Supplemental Schedules



PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY TAX TRANSACTIONS MODIFIED CASH BASIS

For the year ended June 30, 2019

| | _ | General Fund |
|--|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Uncollected, July 1, 2018 | \$ | 24,600 |
| 2017-18 property tax levy | _ | 243,169 |
| Total property taxes to collect | | 267,769 |
| Less: Property taxes collected: Current Prior Total property taxes collected | | 235,810 9,643 245,453 |
| Discounts, adjustments and other | _ | 5,360 |
| Uncollected, June 30, 2019 | | 27,676 |
| Uncollected property taxes consist of: 2018-19 Property tax levy Prior year levies | \$ | 17,926 |
| Uncollected , June 30 2019 | nr <u>\$</u> | 27,676 |

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR SCHEDULE OF LONG TERM DEBT PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST TRANSACTIONS For the year ended June 30, 2019

| LONG TERM DEBT | Date of Issue | Average Interest Rates |
|--|---------------|------------------------------|
| Debt Service Fund | | |
| Notes Payable | | |
| IFA Combined Notes | January-10 | 5.0 Deferred |
| Other Notes: | ouncery to | 0.0 00.000 |
| Tidewinds | March-16 | 0.0 |
| Travel Lift | October-16 | 5.5 |
| Umpqua | February-18 | 6.0 |
| Total Other Notes | 1 cordary-10 | 0.0 |
| Total Debt Service Fund | 1 | 61 |
| Revenue Bond Fund | ~1 | |
| No. 1 Series 2000 | November-00 | 5.0 |
| Debt Service Fund Notes Payable IFA Combined Notes | January-10 | 5.0 Deferred |
| Other Notes: | | |
| Tidewinds | March-16 | 0.0 |
| Travel Lift | October-16 | 5.5 |
| Umpqua | February-18 | 6.0 |
| Total Other Notes | • | |
| Total Debt Service Fund | | |
| Revenue Bond Fund No. 1 Series 2000 | November-00 | 5.0 |

PRINCIPAL

| | | | | | | IIIOII ME | | | | |
|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------------|-----|---------------------------|
| Maturity Dates | | Original Amount of Debt | | utstanding uly 1, 2018 | | issued | R | edeemed | | utstanding ne 30, 2019 |
| March-30 | \$ | 4,080,618 | \$ | 2,261,255 | \$ | | \$ | 344,128 | \$ | 1,917,127 |
| March-37 November-24 | | 18,000 324,200 | | 16,056 257,520 | | - | | 864 42,676 | | 15,192 214,844 |
| | | • | | • | | - | | - | | • |
| February-25 | | 100,000 442,200 | | 96,111 369,687 | | | | 12,061 55,601 | | 84,050 314,086 |
| | | 442,200 | | 308,007 | - | | | 100,66 | | 314,000 |
| | \$ | 4,522,818 | <u>\$</u> | 2,630,942 | <u>\$</u> | - | <u>\$</u> | 399,729 | \$ | 2,231,213 |
| March-31 | \$ | 2,000,000 | <u>\$</u> | 1,222,072 | \$ | - | \$ | 69,016 | _\$ | 1,153,056 |
| | O | utstanding | | | <u>INT</u> | EREST | Ou | tetanding | | |
| | | uly 1, 2018 | | Matured | | Paid | | e 30, 2019 | | |
| March-30 | s | 2,918,4 6 7 | \$ | 130,387 | \$ | 3,663 | s | 3,045,171 | | |
| | <u> </u> | | | | | | <u> </u> | 0,0 .0,111 | | |
| March-37 | | - | | - | | • | | - | | |
| November-24 | | - | | 13,232 | | 13,232 | | - | | |
| February-25 | | • | | 5,516 | | 5,516 | | | | |
| | | | | 18,748 | | 18,748 | | | | |
| | \$ | 2,918,467 | \$ | 149,115 | \$ | 22,411 | \$ | 3,045,171 | | |
| March-31 | _\$_ | • | <u>\$</u> | 61,104 | \$ | 61,104 | \$ | - | | |

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR SCHEDULE OF FUTURE CASH REQUIREMENTS FOR REVENUE BOND PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST MATURITIES June 30, 2019

| | | _ | Series 2 | | | | |
|---|--|----|---|---|-------|---|--|
| _ | Fiscal Year Paid | | rincipal | nterest | Total | | |
| 1 | 2019-20 2020-21 2021-22 2022-23 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26 2026-27 2027-28 2028-29 2029-30 2030-31 | \$ | 72,487 76,112 79,917 83,913 88,109 92,514 97,140 101,997 107,097 112,452 118,074 123,223 | \$ 57,633 54,008 50,203 46,207 42,011 37,606 32,980 28,123 23,023 17,668 12,046 6,163 | \$ | 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 130,120 | |
| | | \$ | 1,153,035 | \$ 407,671 | \$ | 1,580,708 | |

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR SCHEDULE OF FUTURE CASH REQUIREMENTS FOR COMBINED IFA NOTES PAYABLE June 30, 2019

IFA NOTES PAYABLE

| 654 | | | 94 / | ~ | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|------------|---------|--------------|--------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|----|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Restructun | od Paym | ents | i | Deferred | Inter | est | | | | | |
| | _ | Principal | inte | Brest | Cun | rent | _Ac | cumulated | Total Principal | ! | Total nterest | | Total |
| 2019-20 | \$ | 290,000 | \$ | - | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 290,000 | \$ | | s | 290,000 |
| 2020-21 | | 290,000 | | - | | • | | • | 290,000 | | • | | 280,000 |
| 2021-22 | | 290,000 | | | | • | | • | 290,000 | | | | 290,000 |
| 2022-23 | | 290,000 | | | | - | | - | 290,000 | | • | | 290,000 |
| 2023-24 | | 290,000 | | • | 13 | • | | - | 290,000 | | • | | 290,000 |
| 2024-25 | | 290,000 | | • | | • | | • | 290,000 | | | | 290,000 |
| 2025-28 | | 177,127 | | • | | • | | • | 177,127 | | | | 177,127 |
| 2028-27 | | <u> </u> | | - | | <u> </u> | | 3,045,171 | <u>.</u> | | 3,045,171 | _ | 3,045,171 |
| e. | \$ | 1,917,127 | \$ | | 80 Jan | - | <u>\$</u> | 3,045,171 | \$ 1,917,127 | \$ | 3,045,171 | <u>\$</u> | 4,962,298 |

PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR SCHEDULE OF FUTURE CASH REQUIREMENTS FOR NOTES PAYABLE PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST MATURITIES June 30, 2019

NOTES PAYABLE

| | | Tide | winds | | _ | Travel Lift | | | _ | Fork Lift | | Fork Lift | | | | Total | Total Total | | | |
|---------|-----|--------|-------|----------|---|-------------|----|----------------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|----------|----|----------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | Pri | ncipel | ire | teresi | | rincipal | | terest | _ P | rincipel | | nterest | F | rincipal | | interset | _ | Total | | |
| 2019-20 | 8 | 054 | 8 | - | * | 45,202 | 8 | 10,706 | \$ | 12,604 | \$ | 4,973 | \$ | 58,670 | \$ | 15,679 | 8 | 74,349 | | |
| 2020-21 | | 864 | | • | | 47,752 | | 8,156 | | 13,617 | | 3,959 | | 62,233 | | 12,115 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2021-22 | | 664 | | • | | 50,447 | | 6,461 | | 14,468 | | 3,108 | | 85,779 | | 8,559 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2022-23 | | 864 | | • | | 53,293 | | 2,615 | | 15,374 | | 2,202 | | 69,531 | | 4,817 | | 74,348 | | |
| 2023-24 | | B64 | | • | | 18,150 | | 486 | | 16,533 | | 1,044 | | 35,547 | | 1,530 | | 37,077 | | |
| 2024-25 | | 864 | | • | | • | | • | | 11,454 | | 263 | | 12,318 | | 263 | | 12,581 | | |
| 2025-26 | | 864 | | - | | - | | • | | - | | • | | 854 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2026-27 | | 864 | | • | | - | | • | | - | | • | | 864 | | • | | 864 | | |
| 2027-28 | | 854 | | • | | • | | - | | • | | • | | 854 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2028-29 | | 864 | | | | - | | - | | | | - | | 854 | | | | 884 | | |
| 2029-30 | | 864 | | | | • | | | | | | • | | 864 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2030-31 | | 864 | | • | | | | | | - | | - | | 864 | | - | | 884 | | |
| 2031-32 | | 864 | | | | • | | | | - | | - | | 864 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2032-33 | | 884 | | • | | • | | • | | - | | - | | 864 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2033-34 | | 864 | | - | | | | • | | 2.00 | | - | | 864 | | | | 864 | | |
| 2034-35 | | 864 | | | | - | | • | | - | | • | | 864 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2035-36 | | 864 | | • | | - | | . • | | | | • | | 854 | | - | | 864 | | |
| 2036-37 | | 504 | | <u> </u> | | <u>.</u> | | - | | • | | | | 504 | | | _ | <u>\$04</u> | | |
| | 8 | 15,192 | 8 | | | 214,844 | .3 | 27,424 | 8 | 84,050 | \$ | 15,649 | | 314,086 | \$ | 42,973 | \$ | 357,050 | | |

NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS UNAUDITED

| | Fis | scal Year 2018 | Fiscal Year 2019 | | | |
|--|-----|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Assets: Cash and investments | \$ | 304,919 | \$ | 445,351 | | |
| Total Assets | | 304,919 | | 445,351 | | |
| Liabilities: Other Liabilities | | - | | - | | |
| Total Liabilities | | | | | | |
| Net Position: Restricted for: Debt Service Committed for: Port Operations Capital Projects Total | | 122,894 167,030 14,995 182,025 | | 120,904 280,776 43,671 324,447 | | |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 304,919 | \$ | 445,351 | | |

Other Information - Unaudited

CHANGES IN NET POSITION - MODIFIED CASH BASIS UNAUDITED

| ** | Fiscal Year 2018 | Fiscal Year 2019 |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| EXPENSES | | |
| Governmental Activities : | | |
| Port Operations | \$ 1,883,211 | \$ 1,992,377 |
| Capital Outlay | 600,327 | 845,953 |
| Debt Service | 444,864 | 552,259 |
| Total Governmental Activities | 2,928,402 | 3,390,589 |
| Program Revenues: | | |
| Port Services | 2,310,267 | 2,537,811 |
| Salvage Sales | 79,427 | 51,908 |
| Grants | 275,398 | 670,632 |
| Total Program Revenues | 2,665,092 | 3,260,351 |
| Net (Expenses) Revenues | (263,310) | (130,238) |
| General Revenues: | | |
| Property Taxes | 237,622 | 235,810 |
| Interest | 3,079 | 9,643 |
| Miscellaneous | • | 25,217 |
| Total General Revenues | 240,701 | 270,670 |
| Operating Transfers In | 621,981 | 2,136,067 |
| Operating Transfers Out | (621,981) | (2,136,067) |
| Loan Proceeds | 100,000 | |
| Change in Net Position | 77,391 | 140,432 |
| Net Position - Beginning | 230,100 | 304,919 |
| Accounting Basis Change | (2,572) | |
| Net Position - Ending | \$ 304,919 | \$ 445,351 |

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - MODIFIED CASH BASIS UNAUDITED

| | Fiscal Year 2018 | Fiscal Year 2019 |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|
| REVENUES | | |
| Property Taxes | \$ 237,622 | \$ 235,810 |
| Charges for Port Services | 2,310,267 | 2,537,811 |
| Salvage Sales | 79,427 | 51,908 |
| Grants | 275,398 | 670,632 |
| Interest | 3,079 | 9,643 |
| Miscellaneous | | 25,217 |
| TOTAL REVENUES | 2,905,793 | 3,531,021 |
| EXPENDITURES Current | 1 | |
| Port Operations | 1,883,211 | 1,992,377 |
| Capital Outlay | 600,327 | 845,953 |
| Debt Service | 444,864 | 552,259 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURES: | 2,928,402 | 3,390,589 |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES | (22,609) | 140,432 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | | |
| Operating Transfers In | 621,981 | 2,136,087 |
| Operating Transfers Out | (621,981) | (2,136,067) |
| TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | • | |
| EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER SOURCES OVER | | |
| EXPENDITURES AND OTHER USES | (22,609) | 140,432 |
| FUND BALANCE, July 1 | 230,100 | 304,919 |
| Accounting Basis Change | (2,572) | • |
| FUND BALANCE, June 30 | \$ 204,919 | 445,351 |

Independent Auditor's Report Required By State Regulations





PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR CURRY COUNTY, OREGON

RESOLUTION NO. 530

A RESOLUTION OF THE PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR FOR ACCEPTANCE OF DRAFT AUDIT REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 2018-19

WHEREAS, the Port of Brookings Harbor is a port district, organized and operated under the provisions of ORS Chapter 777, and has the authority to adopt resolutions; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Port of Brookings Harbor through its Board of Commissioners unanimously approved the Draft Audit Report for fiscal year 2018-19 now on file in the Port Office.

APPROVED and ADOPTED by the Port of Brookings Harbor Board of Commissioners this 17th day of December 2019.

| | Roy C. Davis, Chairmen, Board of Commissioners |
|---|--|
| ATTEST: | |
| Joseph Speir, Treasurer, Board of Commissioners | |

ACTION ITEM - B

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Curry County Leasing RV Park

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

 Port Manager was authorized to develop a lease with Curry County for the RV Park and bring a lease back to the Board for review during the November 22, 2019 meeting.

- New information came to light with the State where a fixed monthly payment rate is required in order for the County to receive State RV License Fees. Escalating percentage increases can be written into the lease.
- After reviewing estimated numbers for a fixed monthly payment rate and continued negotiations, we feel the fixed rate will not work. I recommend stopping further lease negotiations at this time, but the Port should welcome other opportunities as they come forward.
- I am recommending the Port should resume the loan plan to build the restroom, develop construction drawings and specifications for the new restroom and pull-thru sites, and work on reopening the dry camping area.

DOCUMENTS

None

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• First Recommended Motion:

Motion to stop current negotiations with Curry County for leasing the RV Park.

Second Recommended Motion:

Motion to resume loan documentation for a new restroom and pull-thru sites for Board approval.

Third Recommended Motion:

Motion to resume developing construction drawings and specifications for a new restroom and pull-thru sites at the RV Park with Crow/Clay Associates. Provide draft construction drawings and specifications for the restroom and pull-thru sites for Board approval.

ACTION ITEM - C

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Zola's on the Water Lease Proposal

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

• Eian Savas, owner of Zola's Pizzeria, presented a plan to purchase and remodel Sporthaven Marina Bar and Grill at November 19, 2019 meeting.

- Board approved a 30-year lease with renewable 5-year options.
- Board approved the building area at \$1,200 per month and the patio area at \$.08 a square foot for an extra \$200 for a \$1,400 per month base rent.
- Board approved no rent for the first two months of the lease for remolding.
- Board approved 2% CPI increase every five years with a 10-year review of the rates.

DOCUMENTS

- Draft Consent to Assignment and Assumption of Lease, 2 pages
- Draft Amended and Restated Lease with Zola's on the Water, 18 pages

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• First Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve the assignment of the current lease with Howard and Cindy Jones, owners of Sporthaven Marina Bar and Grill, to Zola's on the Water.

Second Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve the draft Amended and Restated Lease Agreement with Zola's on the Water to be executed upon the assignment of the current lease with Howard and Cindy Jones.

CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION OF LEASE



This Consent to Assignment and Assumption of Lease ("Consent") dated as of ______, is made by and among the Port of Brookings Harbor ("Landlord"), an Oregon municipal corporation, Howard Jones and Cynthia O'Reilly-Jones ("Assignor") and Eian Savas, Bob Manley, and Tony Mavrides dba Zola's on the Water, LLC ("Assignee").

WHEREAS, Assignor is the current tenant of the premises known as 16374 Lower Harbor Road; and

WHEREAS, the original lease for the premises was entered into on March 21, 1996 between Landlord and Howard Toner, Cal Rosevear and Jerry Hogan dba BMH Enterprises as Tenant; and

WHEREAS, Landlord consented to the assignment of the original lease to Mike and Kathy Ramsay on September 20, 2005; and

WHEREAS, Landlord consented to the subsequent assignment of the lease to Assignor on March 6, 2012; and

WHEREAS, Assignor has requested Landlord's consent to the assignment and assumption of the lease to Eian Savas, Bob Manley, and Tony Mavrides dba Zola's on the Water, LLC; and

WHEREAS, Landlord is willing to execute the Consent, subject to all of the terms and provisions herein contained.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained, the parties agree as follows:

- CONSENT TO ASSIGNMENT. Landlord hereby consents to the assignment and assumption of the Lease by Assignor to Assignee subject to the terms and provisions of this Consent.
- 2. LEASE TERM. Assignor and Assignee acknowledge and agree that the Lease expiration date is April 30, 2031.
- 3. FURTHER ASSIGNMENT. This Consent is not to be deemed a consent to the further assignment of the Lease. Pursuant to the Lease, Landlord's consent in writing must be obtained prior to any further assignment of the Lease.
- 4. ASSUMPTION OF OBLIGATIONS. Assignee hereby assumes all of the obligations of Assignor arising under the Lease from and after the Commencement Date of the Lease and agrees to be bound by and to perform all of the terms, covenants, agreements, provisions, and conditions of the Lease on Assignor's part to be performed or observed from and after the Commencement Date of the Lease.

- 5. RELEASE OF ASSIGNOR. This Consent serves as a waiver and release of the continuing obligations of Assignor under the Lease as of the effective date of assignment of the lease from Assignor to Assignee. Assignor will remain responsible for any liabilities and obligations incurred up to the effective date of the assignment.
- 6. GOVERNING LAW. This Consent will be governed and construed in accordance with Oregon Law.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Consent has been executed as of the day and year first above written.

| LANDLORD: | ASSIGNOR: | ASSIGNEE: Zola's on the Water, LLC |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Roy Davis, Chairman Board of Commissioners | Howard Jones | Eian Savas |
| Attest: | Cynthia O'Reilly-Jones | Bob Manley Tony Mayrides |
| Commissioner | | Tony Mavrides |



AMENDED AND RESTATED COMMERCIAL LEASE AGREEMENT ZOLA'S ON THE WATER

| This | amended | and I | restated | lease agre | ement (th | is "Lea | se") is | made | and | entere | d |
|------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----|
| into | this | day | of | | _, 2019, | by an | d bety | ween | the I | Port o | of |
| Broo | kings Ha | ırbor, | an Ore | gon munic | ipal corpo | ration | (referre | ed to I | hereir | n as th | е |
| "Lan | dlord") and | d Zola | a's on th | e Water, I | LC (refer | red to i | nerein a | as the | "Ten | ant"). | |

1. Leased Premises. Landlord hereby leases to Tenant the following described property located in the Port of Brookings Harbor on the terms and conditions stated herein:

Approximately 3,795 sq.ft. of bare ground and 2,500 sq.ft. of concrete patio, as shown on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and made a part hereof, located at 16374 Lower Harbor Road, Brookings, Oregon (referred to herein as the "Leased Premises").

2. Lease Term and Base Rental Rate.

- a. Assignment of Lease. Tenant was assigned the original lease for a portion of the property covered by this Lease and pursuant to that assignment acquired title to the improvements on the premises that were part of the original lease.
- b. Current Term. The term of this Lease agreement is thirty (30) years commencing January 1, 2020 and expiring December 31, 2050.
- c. Extended Term. Landlord grants to Tenant the six options to extend the lease term for five (5) additional years each; provided that Tenant: (a) notifies the Port of its intent to exercise the option no less than 90 days prior to expiration of the term; (b) is not in default of this Lease; and (c) Landlord does not need the premises for its own use. The rental rate is to be adjusted to be commensurate with applicable rates adopted by the Board of Commissioners in effect at the end of the term. Failure to provide such notice is a default and a material breach of this Lease and Landlord may terminate this Lease on the expiration date and retake possession of the Leased Premises with or without process of law.
- Rental Rate. The base rental rate for the Leased Premises is One Thousand Four Hundred 00/100 Dollars (\$1,400.00) per month. The building and all building improvements are the

| Page 1 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|

property of the Tenant. The parties agree to review the base rental rate after 10 years for comparison with market rates and agree to negotiate a new base rental rate if the then current rate is not within a reasonable range of market rates.

- e. Reduced Rent for Two Months. Tenant plans to make substantial improvements to the Leased Premises prior to opening the business, which are estimated to take approximately four months. In consideration of this substantial investment, no base rental rate will be due for the first 2 months of this Lease.
- f. If Tenant does not vacate the Leased Premises at the expiration of the term or any extended term, Landlord may treat Tenant as tenant from month-to-month, subject to all of the provisions of this Lease, except that Landlord may establish a new rental rate commensurate with the applicable rates adopted by the Board of Commissioners in effect at the end of the term upon 30 days notice. Such month-to-month tenancy will be terminable at the end of any monthly rental period upon 10-days' written notice from Landlord or Tenant. Tenant hereby waives any notice otherwise required by law with respect to a month-to-month tenancy.

3. Base Rent Payment.

- a. Tenant is to pay the base rent for the Leased Premises and any additional rent provided herein without deduction or offset. Additional rent means any other sums payable by Tenant to Landlord under this Lease.
- **b.** The base rent will increase 2.0% every five years on the anniversary of the lease commencement. The base rent increase will be for the total amount of the base rent due. Base rent includes all prior percentage increases.
- c. Rent for any partial month during the lease term will be prorated to reflect the number of days during the month that Tenant actually occupied the Premises.
- d. Should any rent or other payment required of Tenant by this Lease not be paid within 10 days after it is due, a late charge of 1.5% per month (18% per annum) will be assessed. In the event, suit or action is instituted to collect any amount owed on this account, the undersigned applicant agrees to pay any

Mo

reasonable attorney's fees, collection agency fees and any other costs associated with such action. A \$50.00 fee will be assessed on any returned payment.

Lease Consideration/Security Deposit. Upon execution of this Lease, Tenant's base rent is due the first day of the month of the lease term for which rent is payable. Tenant is required to pay a security deposit in the sum of \$1,400.00. Landlord may apply the security deposit to pay the cost of performing any obligation which Tenant fails to perform within the time required by this Lease, but such application by Landlord will not be the exclusive remedy for Tenant's default. If the security deposit is applied by the Landlord, Tenant is required to pay on demand the sum necessary to replenish the security deposit to its original amount. To the extent not applied by Landlord to cure defaults by Tenant, the security deposit must be returned to Tenant upon termination of this Lease, or, by mutual agreement between Landlord and Tenant, applied against the rent payable for the last month of the term.

5. Use of Leased Premises.

- a. Tenant may use the Leased Premises for the following purposes only, and for no other purpose without Landlord's prior written consent: restaurant (indoor and outdoor dining), including the sale of beer, wine and liquor for consumption on-premises (with the appropriate OLC license) and retail sales.
- b. In connection with its use of the Leased Premises, Tenant must, at its sole expense, promptly comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public authority, including, but not limited to, those of the Port of Brookings Harbor, Curry County and the State of Oregon, and not unreasonably annoy, obstruct or interfere with the rights of other tenants of the Port of Brookings Harbor, wherever located. Tenant must not create or maintain any nuisance, noise, objectionable fumes, or vibrations while using the Leased Premises. Tenant will be responsible for any System Development Charges applicable to or caused by the Tenant's use of the Leased Premises.

Improvements and Fixtures.

a. All improvements on the property will become the property of the Landlord upon expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, unless expressly otherwise agreed to by the parties.

| Page 3 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Page 3 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial _ |

- **b.** All fixtures placed upon the Leased Premises during the term, other than Tenant's trade fixtures, will, at Landlord's option, become the property of Landlord upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease.
- c. Prior to termination or expiration of the lease term, Tenant is required to remove all furnishings, furniture, and trade fixtures which remain its property. If Tenant fails to do so, such failure will be deemed an abandonment of the property. Upon giving Tenant 20 days' written notice, Landlord may sell or otherwise dispose of the property. Tenant will be responsible for all costs of storing and disposing of abandoned personal property, with interest at the legal rate from the date of expenditure by Landlord.
- 7. Signs. All signs, awnings, antennas, or other apparatus positioned as to be visible from outside the Leased Premises require Landlord's prior written approval as to design, size, location, and color. All signs installed by Tenant must comply with Landlord's standards for signs, and all applicable codes and signs and sign hardware are to be removed upon termination of this Lease with the sign location restored to its former state unless Landlord elects to retain all or any portion thereof.
- 8. Utilities and Services. Tenant is responsible for all utilities, including but not limited to, water, sewer, electricity, gas, phone, and garbage. Unless caused by Landlord's negligence or intentional act, the interruption, limitation, curtailment, or rationing of services or utilities may not be deemed an eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use and possession of the Leased Premises, or render Landlord liable to Tenant for damages, or relieve Tenant from performance of Tenant's obligations under this Lease.

9. Maintenance and Repair - Tenant.

- a. Tenant is at all times during the term of this Lease, and at Tenant's sole cost and expense, obligated to keep the entirety of the Leased Premises, including the improvements thereon (exterior, interior and structural elements), and every part thereof in good condition and repair; excepting ordinary wear and tear and damage to the Leased Premises by earthquake, act of God, or the elements.
- **b.** On the last day of the term hereof, or upon any sooner termination, Tenant must surrender the Leased Premises to

| Dana 4 of EACE | T A Total-1 | DODILL W. 1 |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Page 4 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |

Landlord in good condition and repair, ordinary wear and tear excepted, clean and free of debris. Any damage or deterioration of the Leased Premises will not be deemed ordinary wear and tear if the same could have been prevented by commercially reasonable maintenance practices.

- 10. Maintenance and Repair Landlord. Landlord has no maintenance and repair obligations for the improvements or utilities upon the Leased Premises during the term of this Lease. Landlord is responsible for maintaining the harbor and the stability of the land under the Leased Premises to ensure the Lease Premises are suitable for the purposes of this lease including, but not limited to supporting the improvements thereon.
- 11. Alterations. Tenant may not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the Leased Premises without Landlord's prior written consent. Landlord will have the right to approve the contractor used by Tenant for any work on the Leased Premises, and to post notices of non-responsibility in connection with any work being performed by Tenant on the Leased Premises. Landlord's approval of the contractor used by Tenant shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

12. Indemnity.

a. Tenant must not allow any liens to attach to the Leased Premises, or Tenant's interest in the Leased Premises, as a result of Tenant's activities. In the event that a materialman, mechanic's, or other lien is filed, or a claim of lien is made for work claimed to have been done for Tenant, Landlord will have the option in its sole discretion of requiring Tenant to post a Surety Bond within thirty (30) days at Tenant's expense or to pay and discharge the lien. Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord promptly upon demand. These Landlord remedies are not exclusive as Landlord has other remedies as provided by law including requiring Tenant to pay for Landlord's attorney's fees and costs relating to any such lien.

Except as otherwise provided herein, Tenant hereby waives all claims against Landlord for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person in, upon, or about the Leased Premises arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever other than solely by reason of the gross negligence or willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees,

| Page 5 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| _ | | 43 |

Tenant must defend, indemnify and hold or agents. Landlord harmless from and against any and all claims or liability for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person (a) occurring in or on the Leased Premises or any part thereof arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever other than by reason of the negligence or willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees, or agents; or (b) occurring in, on, or about any part of the Leased Premises when such damage, injury, illness, or death was caused in whole or in part by the act, neglect, omission, or fault of Tenant, its agents, servants, employees, invitees, or licensees (including, without limitation, when such damage, injury, illness, or death has been caused in part by Landlord, its officers, employees, or agents.) Landlord will have no liability to Tenant because of loss or damage caused by the acts or omissions of other tenants of Landlord, or by third The provisions of this paragraph survive the parties. termination of this Lease with respect to any damage, injury, illness, or death occurring prior to such termination.

13. Insurance.

- a. Tenant is required to carry commercial general liability insurance with limits of not less than Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000) combined single limit bodily injury and property damage, for injury or death of persons and damage to or loss or destruction of property including coverage for personal and advertising injury, operations and products completed. Such insurance must be endorsed to name the Port of Brookings Harbor (Landlord) and Landlord's agent, if any, as an additional insured and additional loss payee and contain a "severability of interests" provision. All coverage must be on an occurrence basis and not on a claims made basis. All policies required by this section must also be endorsed to provide a waiver of subrogation in favor of the Port of Brookings Harbor. Tenant will be responsible to pay for any deductible amounts payable under any policy of insurance.
- b. Tenant is required to furnish certificates of insurance to Port's General Manager, P.O. Box 848, Brookings, Oregon 97415 certifying the existence of such insurance no later than five (5) days prior to commencement of this Lease. Each insurance policy required by this clause is to be endorsed to state that coverage will not be suspended, voided, canceled, or reduced in coverage or limits or not renewed without fourteen (14) days advance written notice to the Landlord and Landlord's agent, if

- any, and a renewal certificate must be furnished at least 14 days prior to the expiration of any policy.
- c. The insurance required herein will be primary and without right of contribution from other insurance that may be in effect and without subordination. Any other insurance carried by the Landlord is excess. The insurance policies must be underwritten by a company licensed in the state of Oregon, and carry a minimum Best's rating of "A-VI" or better.
- d. Landlord reserves the right to review, investigate and reject insurance companies proposed to be sued by Tenant if they are determined inadequate to provide necessary coverage's as herein specified. Landlord shall not unreasonably reject Tenant's insurance company. All insurance required to be purchased and maintained by Tenant must be obtained from an insurance company licensed or authorized in the State of Oregon to issue the insurance policies for the limits and coverage's required herein.
- e. If Tenant's policies lapse or are canceled at any time during the term of this Lease, Landlord will have the right to terminate this Lease, if Tenant fails to provide insurance coverage within 10 days notice from Landlord. Tenant will be responsible to Landlord, and must reimburse and hold Landlord harmless for any bodily injury, fire or property damage not covered by Tenant's insurance and not caused in whole or in part by Landlord.
- Exemption of Landlord from Liability. Tenant hereby agrees 14. that Landlord will not be liable for injury to Tenant's business or any loss of income therefrom or for damage to the goods, wares, merchandise or other property of Tenant, Tenant's employees, invitees, customers, or any other person in or about the Leased Premises or the Port, nor may Landlord be held liable for injury to the person of Tenant, Tenant's employees, agents or contractors, whether such damage or injury is caused by or results from fire, steam, electricity, gas, water or rain, or from the breakage, leakage, obstruction or other defects of pipes, wires or lighting fixtures, or from any other cause, whether said damage or injury results from conditions arising upon the Leased Premises or upon other premises of the Port, or from other sources or places and regardless of whether the cause of such damage or injury or the means of repairing the same is inaccessible to Tenant, unless such injury and/or damage results from the gross negligence or willful acts of Landlord. Landlord may not be held liable for any damages

- arising from any act or neglect of any other tenant, occupant or user of the Port, nor from the failure of Landlord to enforce the provisions of any other lease of the Port.
- 15. Major Damage. Major damage means damage by fire or other casualty to the Leased Premises or Tenant's improvements to the Leased Premises that causes the Leased Premises or any substantial portion of the Leased Premises (including the improvements thereon) to be unusable, or which will cost more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the pre-damage value of the Leased Premises (or Tenant's improvements thereon) to repair. In case of major damage, Tenant may elect to terminate this Lease by notice in writing to Landlord within sixty (60) days after such date. Tenant and Tenant's insurance will still be responsible to restore the Leased Premises and Tenant's improvements thereon even if Tenant chooses to terminate this Lease. If this Lease is not terminated following major damage, or if damage occurs that is not major damage, Tenant must promptly restore the Leased Premises and Tenant's improvements thereon to the condition existing just prior to the damage.
- 16. Waiver of Subrogation. Tenant is responsible for insuring its personal property, improvements and trade fixtures located on the Leased Premises and any alterations or new Tenant improvements it makes to the Leased Premises. Neither Landlord nor Tenant may be held liable to the other for any loss or damage caused by any of the risks that are or could be covered by a standard all risk insurance policy with an extended coverage endorsement, or for any business interruption. There may be no subrogated claims by one party's insurance carrier against the other party arising out of any such loss.
- 17. Eminent Domain. If a condemning authority takes title by eminent domain or by agreement in lieu thereof to the entire Leased Premises or a portion sufficient to render the Leased Premises unsuitable for Tenant's use, then either party may elect to terminate this Lease effective on the date that possession is taken by the condemning authority; provided, however, that a condition to the exercise by Tenant of such right to terminate will be that the portion of the Leased Premises taken must be of such extent and nature as to substantially handicap, impede, or impair Tenant's use of the balance of the Leased Premises for the purpose intended. Rent will be reduced for the remainder of the term in an amount proportionate to the reduction in area of the Leased Premises caused by the taking. All condemnation proceeds for the Leased Premises belong to Landlord, and Tenant will have no claims

Page 8 – LEASE Tenant Initial _____ POBH Initial ____

127

against Landlord for said proceeds. All condemnation proceeds for the Tenant owned improvements on the Leased Premises and any compensation for Tenant's losses from condemnation belong to Tenant, and Landlord will have no claims against Tenant for said proceeds.

18. Assignment and Subletting.

- a. This Lease will bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, provided that Tenant may not assign its interest under this Lease or sublet all or any portion of the Leased Premises without first obtaining Landlord's consent in writing. This provision applies to all transfers by operation of law including, but not limited to, mergers and changes in control of Tenant. No assignment will act to relieve Tenant of its obligation to pay rent or perform other obligations required by this Lease and no consent to one assignment or subletting may be deemed consent to any further assignment or subletting. Landlord may not unreasonably withhold or delay its consent to any assignment, or to subletting, accepting that the proposed Tenant has been approved by Landlord in writing.
- b. Upon the assignment of this Lease, a new base rent may be established for the remainder of the lease at the sole option of the Landlord. If Tenant proposes a subletting or assignment to which Landlord is required to consent under this paragraph, Landlord will have the option of terminating this Lease and dealing directly with the proposed sub-tenant or assignee, or any third party. If an assignment or subletting is permitted, any cash profit, or the net value of any other consideration received by Tenant as a result of such transaction is to be paid to Landlord promptly following its receipt by Tenant. Tenant must pay any costs incurred by Landlord in connection with a request for assignment or subletting, including reasonable attorney fees.

19. Default.

Page 9 – LEASE

- a. Any of the following events constitute a default by Tenant under this Lease:
 - 1. Tenant's failure to pay rent or any other charge under this Lease within ten (10) days after its due, or failure to comply with any other term or condition within twenty (20) days following written notice from

| Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |
|----------------|--------------|

Landlord specifying the noncompliance. If such noncompliance cannot be cured within the 20-day period, this provision will be satisfied if Tenant commences correction within such period and thereafter proceeds in good faith and with reasonable diligence to effect compliance as soon as possible. Time is of the essence of this Lease.

- Tenant's insolvency, business failure or assignment for the benefit of its creditors. Tenant's commencement of proceedings under any provision of any bankruptcy or insolvency law or failure to obtain dismissal of any petition filed against it under such laws within the time required to answer, or the appointment of a receiver for Tenant's property.
- 3. Assignment or subletting by Tenant in violation of Section 18 above.
- 4. Vacation or abandonment of the Leased Premises for more than three (3) months without the written consent of Landlord.
- 5. If this Lease is levied upon under any attachment or execution and such attachment or execution is not vacated within ten (10) days.
- 20. Remedies for Default. In case of default as described in Section 19 above, Landlord will have the right to the following remedies, which are intended to be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided under applicable law.
 - a. Landlord may terminate this Lease and reenter and retake possession of the Leased Premises, and remove any persons or property by legal action. Following such retaking of possession, efforts by Landlord to re-let the Leased Premises will be sufficient if Landlord follows its usual procedures for finding tenants for the Leased Premises at rates not less than the current rates for other comparable space on Port property. If Landlord has other vacant space available, prospective tenants may be placed in such other space without prejudice to Landlord's claim to damages to loss of rentals from Tenant.
 - b. Landlord may recover all damages caused by Tenant's default which include an amount equal to rent lost because

| Page 10 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|

of the default and all attorney's fees and costs. Landlord may sue periodically to recover damages as they occur throughout the lease term, and no action for accrued damages will act to bar a later action for damages subsequently accruing. Landlord may elect in any one action to recover accrued damages plus damages attributable to the remaining term of the lease. Such damages will be measured by the difference between the rent under this Lease and the reasonable rental value of the Leased Premises for the remainder of the term, discounted to the time of judgment at the prevailing interest rate on judgments.

- c. Landlord may make any payment or perform any obligation that Tenant has failed to perform, in which case Landlord will be entitled to recover from Tenant upon demand all amounts so expended plus interest from the date of the expenditure at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month. Any such payment or performance by Landlord will not act to waive Tenants default.
- 21. Regulations. Landlord will have the right (but not the obligation) to make, revise, and enforce commercially reasonable regulations or policies consistent with this Lease for the purpose of promoting safety, order, economy, cleanliness, and good service to all tenants of the Landlord, provided that if Landlord passes a regulation or policy that interferes with Tenant's quiet enjoyment or unreasonably interferes with Tenant's use of the Leased Premises, then Tenant may terminate this Lease. All such regulations and policies must be complied with as if part of this Lease.
- 22. Access. During times, other than normal business hours, Tenant's officers and employees or those having business with Tenant may be required to identify themselves or show passes in order to gain access to the Leased Premises. In such event, Landlord will have no liability for permitting or refusing to permit access to anyone. With reasonable notice to Tenant, Landlord will have the right to enter upon the Leased Premises at any time by passkey or otherwise to determine Tenant's compliance with this Lease, to perform necessary services, maintenance and repairs to the Leased Premises, or to show the Leased Premises to any prospective tenant or purchasers. Except in cases of emergency, such entry will be made with at least 24 hours prior notice and at such times and in such manner as to minimize interference with the reasonable business use of the Leased Premises by Tenant.

- 23. Notices. Notices to the parties relating to this Lease must be in writing, effective when delivered, or if mailed, effective on the second day following mailing, postage prepaid, to the address for the party stated in this Lease or to such other address as either party may specify by notice to the other. Notice to Tenant may always be delivered to the Leased Premises. Rent will be payable to Landlord at the same address and in the same manner, but will be considered paid only when received.
- 24. Subordination. This Lease is subject and subordinate to any mortgages, deeds of trust, or land sale contracts (hereafter collectively referred to as encumbrances) now existing against the Leased Premises. At Landlord's option this Lease will be subject and subordinate to any future encumbrance hereafter placed against the Leased Premises (including the underlying land) or any modifications of existing encumbrances. Tenant must execute such documents as may reasonably be requested by Landlord or the beholder of the encumbrance to evidence this subordination.
- 25. Transfer of Premises. If the Leased Premises is sold or otherwise transferred by Landlord or any successor, Tenant must atom to the purchaser or transferee and recognize it as the landlord under this Lease, and, provided the purchaser assumes all obligations hereunder, the Landlord (transferor) will have no further liability hereunder.
- 26. **Estoppel.** Either party will within twenty (20) days after notice from the other party execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party a certificate reciting: whether or not this Lease has been modified and is in full force and effect; whether there are any modifications or alleged breaches by the other party; the dates to which rent has been paid in advance; the amount of any security deposit or prepaid rent; and any other facts that may be reasonably requested. Failure to deliver the certificate within the specified time will be conclusive upon the party of whom the certificate was requested that the lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except as may be represented by the party requesting the certificate. If requested by the holder of any encumbrance or any ground lessor, Tenant will agree to give such holder or lessor notice of and an opportunity to cure any default by Landlord under this Unresolved good faith disputes between Landlord and Tenant will be resolved pursuant to mandatory binding arbitration as provided herein.
- 27. Attorney's Fees.

1210

- a. In the event any action, suit, arbitration or other proceeding is instituted by either party to this Lease to enforce any provision of this Lease or any matter arising therefrom or to interpret any provision of this Lease, including any proceeding to compel arbitration, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover from the other a reasonable attorney fee to be determined by the court or arbitrator(s). In addition to recovery of a reasonable attorney's fee, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover from the other costs and disbursements, including all costs of arbitration and the arbitrator(s) fees, and expert witness fees, as fixed by the court or tribunal in which the case is heard.
- b. In the event any such action, suit, arbitration or other proceeding is appealed to any higher court or courts, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover from the other a reasonable attorney fee for prosecuting or defending such appeal or appeals, in addition to the reasonable attorney's fees in the lower court, or courts, or arbitration proceeding, such fee to be determined by the appellate court or lower court or arbitrator, as the appellate court may determine. In addition to recovery of a reasonable attorney fee on appeal, the prevailing party will be entitled to recover from the other costs and disbursements and expert witness fees as fixed by the appellate court. All costs and disbursements which may be awarded pursuant to this paragraph will bear interest at the maximum legal rate from the date they are incurred until the date they are paid by the losing party.
- 28. Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord warrants that so long as Tenant complies with all material terms of this Lease, it will be entitled to peaceable and undisturbed possession of the Leased Premises free from any eviction or disturbance by Landlord. Landlord will have no liability to Tenant for loss or damages arising out of the acts of other tenants of Port property or third parties, nor any liability for any reason which exceeds the value of its interest in the Leased Premises.
- 29. Complete Agreement. This Lease and the attached exhibits constitute the entire agreement of the parties and supersede all prior written and oral agreements and representations. Neither Landlord nor Tenant is relying on any representations other than those expressly set forth herein. Any modification to this Lease must be in writing and signed by both parties.

127

30. Nonwaiver. Waiver by either party of strict performance of any provision of this Lease will not be deemed a waiver of the party's right to require strict performance of the same provision in the future or of any other provision.

31. Real Property Taxes.

- a. Payment of Taxes. Tenant is required to pay all real and personal property taxes, if any, applicable to Tenant's use and possession of the Leased Premises.
- b. Additional Improvements. Tenant will be responsible for paying any increase in real property tax specified in the Tax Assessor's records and work sheets caused by additional improvements placed upon the Leased Premises by Tenant or by Landlord for use by Tenant.
- c. Definition of "Real Property Tax". As used herein, the term "real property tax" includes any form of real estate tax or assessment, general, special, ordinary or extraordinary, and any license fee, commercial rental tax, improvement bond or bonds, levy or tax (other than inheritance, personal income or estate taxes) imposed on the Port or any portion thereof by any authority having the direct or indirect power to tax, including any city, county, state or federal government, or any school, agricultural, sanitary, fire, street, drainage or other improvement district thereof.
- **32.** Severability. The invalidity of any provision of this Lease as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction will not affect the validity of any other provisions herein.
- **33. Time of Essence.** Time is of the essence with respect to the obligations to be performed under this Lease.
- 34. Security Measures. Each party acknowledges that they have no obligation whatsoever to provide guard service or other security measures for the benefit of the other party or their property. Each party assumes full responsibility for the protection of itself, its agents and invitees and its property from acts of third parties. Nothing herein contained may prevent Landlord, at Landlord's sole option from providing security protection for the Port or any part thereof.

| D 14 TEACE | | DODIES III |
|-----------------|----------------|--------------|
| Page 14 – LEASE | Tenant Initial | POBH Initial |

- 35. No Warranties. The Leased Premises are leased "as-is" and in their current condition as of the first day of the lease term. No warranties, express or implied, are provided by Landlord.
- 36. Parking. Landlord does not reserve any parking spaces to Tenant as part of this Lease, however, all public parking spaces of Landlord are available to Tenant and Tenant's patrons, employees, and other invitees.

37. Arbitration.

- a. Any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Lease, without limitation, the making, performance interpretation of this Lease, is to be settled by arbitration in Curry County, Oregon, and any judgment on the arbitration award may be entered in any court having jurisdiction over the subject matter of the controversy.
- b. Any party asserting a claim arising out of or relating to this Lease may make a written demand for arbitration. In this event, the parties agree to submit their controversy to binding arbitration before a single arbitrator. The arbitrator must be an attorney licensed to practice law in the State of Oregon. If the parties cannot agree within 30 days to the selection of a single arbitrator after the election to arbitrate, either party may request that the selection of an arbitrator be made by a Judge of the Circuit Court of the State of Oregon for Curry County. The dispute is to be heard by the arbitrator selected within 90 days thereafter, unless the parties agree otherwise.
- c. The parties will pay their own costs of arbitration, and each will be obligated for one-half of the arbitrator's fee. In the event of arbitration under the provisions of this Lease, the prevailing party will be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees and related costs.
- **d.** If arbitration is commenced, the parties agree to permit discovery proceedings of the type provided by the Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure both in advance of, and during recess of, the arbitration hearings. ORS 183.450(1) through (4), where applicable, will control the admission of evidence at the hearing in any arbitration conducted

| the admission of evidence at the hearing in any arbitration conducted |
|--|
| hereunder, provided however no error by the arbitrator in application |
| of the statute may be grounds for vacating the arbitrator's award. |
| Each party will be entitled to present evidence and argument to the |
| arbitrator. The arbitrator must give written notice to the parties stating |
| the arbitration determination and furnish to each party a signed copy |
| of such determination and judgment so the award may be entered in |
| any court having jurisdiction over the parties. |
| , |
| |

Page 15 – LEASE Tenant Initial _____ POBH Initial _____

- e. The parties agree that the arbitrator will have no Jurisdiction to render an award and/or judgment for punitive damages. The parties agree that the decision of the arbitrator will be final and binding on the parties and a judgment may be entered on the arbitrator's award. Unless otherwise inconsistent herewith, the provisions of ORS Chapter 36 will apply to any arbitration hereunder. The duty to arbitrate will survive the cancellation or termination of this Lease.
- f. Service of process in connection therewith is to be made by certified mail. In any judicial proceeding to enforce this agreement to arbitrate, the only issues to be determined will be the existence of the agreement to arbitrate and the failure of one party to comply with that agreement, and those issues are to be determined summarily by the court without a jury. All other issues must be decided by the arbitrator, whose decision thereon will be final and binding. There may be no appeal of an order compelling arbitration except as part of an appeal concerning confirmation of the decision of the arbitrator.
- g. Neither party may institute any legal proceeding against the other to enforce any right hereunder or for breach hereof, except that either party may institute litigation (i) to enforce its rights of arbitration hereunder (ii) to confirm and have judgment entered upon any arbitration award issued hereunder, and (iii) to stay the running of any statute of limitation or prevent any other occurrence (including, without limitation, the passage of time) which would constitute laches, estoppel, waiver or any other such legal consequence that suit is necessary to avoid; provided, however, that neither party may pursue litigation under item (iii) beyond such action as is necessary to prevent prejudice to its cause of action pending ultimate resolution by arbitration under this Section.
- h. If any dispute between the parties arises from or in connection with any claim of litigation initiated by any third party (either as claimant, plaintiff, counterclaimant, or defendant/third party plaintiff), then, unless the parties agree otherwise, the resolution of that dispute under the arbitration provisions of this Section may at the option of either party be deferred until the resolution of that third-party claim or litigation, provided, however that in the event of any such dispute in connection with a claim or litigation so initiated by a third party, either party may at any time initiate arbitration under this Section to determine prospective liability between the parties upon facts which are stipulated, admitted solely for the purpose of arbitrating prospective liability, or not reasonably in dispute. The issue of whether any fact is "reasonably in dispute" under the preceding sentence will be subject to mandatory arbitration hereunder upon the demand of either party. In the event Landlord is made a party to

such claim or litigation so initiated by a third party, Landlord may select its own counsel and have complete control over all claim or litigation decisions concerning its participation in that claim or litigation, regardless of whether Landlord is required to, or in fact does, initiate a crossclaim, counterclaim, or third-party claim, and regardless of Tenant's indemnity obligations.

i. The duty to arbitrate will survive the cancellation or termination of this Lease.

IN WITNESS, WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the parties have executed this lease as of the day and year last written below.

| Landlord | Tenant Zola's on the Water, LLC | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Dated: | Dated: | |
| By: Board Chairman Roy Davis | By: | |
| ATTEST: | Title: | |
| Commissioner | 7.0 | |
| Mailing Address: P.O. Box 848 Brookings, OR 97415 | Mailing Address: | |
| Phone: 541-469-2218 Fax: 541-359-3999 | Phone: | |

ACTION ITEM - D

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Pacific Fishing Lease Extension

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

 Pacific Seafood has requested to exercise its option to extend the lease for an additional three years commencing May 1, 2020 and continuing through April 30, 2023.

• Pacific Fishing has no outstanding balance with the Port and is an excellent tenant.

DOCUMENTS

- Pacific Seafood Letter dated November 5, 2019, 1 page
- Draft Commercial Lease Agreement Amendment No. 1, 1 page

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve draft Commercial Lease Agreement Amendment No. 1 with Pacific Fishing for additional three years commencing May 1, 2020 and continuing through April 30, 2023.



LEGAL & STRATEGIC AFFAIRS

November 5, 2019

Port of Brookings Harbor 16330 Lower Harbor Road P.O. Box 848 Harbor, OR 97415



Re: 16060 Lower Harbor Road, Brookings, OR

Dear Sirs or Madam:

I write on behalf of Pacific Fishing, LLC, to notify you of our intent to renew the lease of the above-described property. The current term is set to expire on April 30, 2020. Extension will continue the lease for one (1) additional three (3) year term.

Please contact my office with any questions. Thank you for your assistance. We look forward to continuing our relationship.

Sincerely,

Anthony Dal Ponte General Counsel

T: 503.905.4298

Tdalponte@pacseafood.com

Enclosures

Cc: Cindy Stinnett, Controller (via e-mail)

COMMERCIAL LEASE AGREEMENT

AMENDMENT NO. 1

This lease amendment ("Amendment") is entered into by and between the Port of Brookings Harbor ("Landlord") and Pacific Fishing, LLC ("Tenant") to amend the terms of the commercial lease dated May 1, 2017.

- **1. AMENDMENTS.** The following terms of the commercial lease agreement are amended as follows:
 - 1.01. The third subparagraph of paragraph 2.a. is amended to read as follows:

The initial term of this lease was for three years. Tenant exercised its option to extend the least for an additional three years commencing May 1, 2020 and continuing through April 30, 2023.

- 1.02. Paragraphs 2.b. and 2.c. are deleted from the lease agreement.
- 2. OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS. All other terms and conditions of the original lease agreement remain in full force and effect and remain unaffected hereby.
- 3. EFFECTIVE DATE. This Amendment shall be effective as of the date that it is executed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this agreement as of the date last below written at Brookings, Oregon.

| PORT OF BROOKINGS HARBOR, Landlord | Pacific Fishing, LLC Tenant | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Dated: | Dated: | |
| By:Roy Davis, Board Chairman ATTEST: | By: | - |
| Commissioner | | |

ACTION ITEM - E

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Satisfy Debt to Tidewinds-Kyle Aubin

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

- In March of 2017, the Port purchased a building on Port property for \$18,000.
 Monthly payments of \$672 commenced in March with no interest. The seller entered into a Port lease for \$600 per month, therefore the Port's obligation of \$600 is exchanged for monthly rent, netting a monthly cash obligation of \$72 on the loan. Payoff of the loan is in 2037.
- This debt is budgeted in the Debt Service Fund, but all transactions occur in the General Fund. Staff time and Auditor's time are spent with these transactions. If the debt was paid in full the administrative, accounting, budgeting and auditing processes in regards to this loan would cease.
- Staff recommends payment in full to Tidewinds/Kyle Aubin.

DOCUMENTS

- June 1, 2015 Lease with Tidewinds, 13 pages
- · Notes Payable Report, 2 pages

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• First Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve and adopted to appropriate \$14,760 from General Fund contingency and Materials and Services to Debt Service Fund.

Second Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve payment to Tidewinds/Kyle Aubin in the amount of \$14,760.00 to satisfy obligation.

LEASE

This lease is made and entered into at Brookings, Oregon this 1st day of June 2015, by and between the Port of Brookings Harbor (the Landlord) and Kyle Aubin (the Tenant) dba as Tidewinds Sportfishing.

Landlord hereby leases to Tenant, as the sole Charter Boat Operator in the Port's Retail Center and Launch Lot, approximately 735 square-feet of commercial retail space, (the Premises), located at 16350 Lower Harbor Road, Suite 201, Brookings, Oregon for a term commencing June 1, 2015 and continuing through May 31, 2020; at a Base Rental of \$668.85 (U.S.) per month payable in advance on the first day of each month, as per the terms of the pre-rental agreement. Landlord grants to Tenant the option to lease said retail space for up to three additional five (5) year terms for up to a total of twenty (20) years under these same terms, provided 1) Tenant is not in default; 2) Landlord does not need the space for its own use; 3) Landlord is otherwise satisfied with Tenant's use of retail space in the previous term.

Tenant shall notify the Landlord in writing ninety (90) days prior to expiration of the lease of tenant's intent to exercise any option or to not extend the lease. Failure to provide such notice is a default and a material breach of the lease and Landlord may terminate the lease on the expiration date and retake possession of the Premises with or without process of law.

Landlord and Tenant covenant and agree as follows:

- 1. Rent Payment. Tenant shall pay the base rent for the leased Premises and any additional rent provided herein without deduction or offset. Base rent shall increase annually, on each anniversary of the lease commencement for the second and each subsequent year in the same percentage of increase as the Consumer Price Index all items Western Urban Index for the previous twelve months. Base rent shall include all prior percentage increases. Rent for any partial month during the lease term shall be prorated to reflect the number of days during the month that Tenant occupies the Premises. Additional rent means any other sums payable by Tenant to Landlord under this lease. At the end of the Lease agreement, a new Base Rent will be established. Rent not paid when due shall bear an automatic \$35.00 late fee each month if not paid by the 10th of the month due.
- 2. Lease Consideration/Security Deposit. Upon execution of the lease, Tenant shall pay base rent for the first full month of the lease term for which rent is payable. The sum of \$668.85 paid as lease consideration for the contiguous 735 square foot building space, shall serve as lease consideration for this space as well. Landlord may apply one month's rent as lease consideration to pay the cost of performing any obligation which Tenant fails to perform within the time required by this lease, but such application by Landlord shall not be the exclusive remedy for Tenant's default. If the lease consideration is applied by the Landlord, Tenant shall on demand pay the sum necessary to replenish the lease consideration to its original amount. To the

Initial KA 1 (2)
Date 6-1 1 15

extent not applied by Landlord to cure defaults by Tenant, the lease consideration shall be returned to Tenant upon termination of lease, or, by mutual agreement between Landlord and Tenant, applied against the rent payable for the last month of the term.

- 3. Usc. Tenant shall use the premises as a retail for boat & marine products, fishing licenses, charter services, and public information and for no other purpose without Landlord's written consent. In connection with its use, Tenant shall at its expense promptly comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, rules and regulations of any public authority and not annoy, obstruct or interfere with the rights of other tenants of the Building. Tenant, or its licensees, employees, or invitees, shall not create, maintain or permit any nuisance or allow any objectionable fumes, noise, or vibrations to be emitted from the Premises. Tenant shall not conduct any activities that will increase Landlord's insurance rates for any portion of the Building or that will in any manner degrade or damage the reputation of the Building.
- 4. Equipment. Tenant shall install in leased Premises only such equipment as is customary for retail use and shall not overload the floors or electrical circuits of the Premises or Building or alter the plumbing or wiring of the Premises or Building, except as reasonably necessary to install additional telephone and electrical lines. Landlord must approve in advance the location and manner of installing any electrical, heat generating or communication equipment or exceptionally heavy articles. Any additional air conditioning required because of heat generating equipment or special lighting installed by Tenant shall be installed and operated at Tenant's expense.
- 5. Sign. Notwithstanding those terms agreed upon in the pre-rental agreement, no signs, awnings, antennas, or other apparatus shall be painted on or attached to the building or anything placed on any glass or woodwork of the premises or positioned as to be visible form the outside the premises without Landlord's written approval as to design, size, location, and color. All signs installed by Tenant shall comply with Landlord's standards for signs, and all applicable codes and signs and sign hardware shall be removed upon termination of this lease with the sign location restored to its formal state unless Landlord elects to retain all or any portion thereof.
- 6. Utilities and Services. Landlord shall furnish all utilities up to the Premises.

 Tenant will maintain regular business hours, except holidays. Janitorial service for the common areas will be provided in accordance with the regular schedule of the Building, which schedule and service may change from time to time. Tenant shall comply with all government laws or regulations regarding the use or reduction of use of utilities on the Premises. Interruption, limitation, curtailment, or rationing of services or utilities shall not be deemed an eviction or disturbance of Tenant's use and possession of the Premises, render Landlord liable to Tenant for damages, or relieve Tenant from performance of Tenant's obligations under this lease, but Landlord shall take all reasonable steps to correct any interruption in service. Electrical service

Initial KAIRS

Date G-1 1 15

furnished will be 110 volts unless different service already exists in the Premises. Tenant will pay all his own utility bills.

7. Extra Usage. If Tenant uses excessive amounts of utilities or services of any kind because of operation outside of normal Building hours, high demands from office machinery and equipment, nonstandard lighting, or any other cause, Landlord may impose a reasonable charge for supplying such extra utilities services, which charge shall be payable monthly by Tenant in conjunction with rent payments. In case of dispute over any extra charge under this paragraph, Landlord and Tenant by mutual agreement shall designate a qualified independent engineer whose decision shall be conclusive on both parties. Landlord and Tenant shall each pay one-half of the cost of such determination.

8. Maintenance and Repair.

- a. Tenant is at all times during the term of this lease, and at Tenant's sole cost and expense, obligated to keep the entire of the Premises and every part thereof in good condition and repair; ordinary wear and tear and damage to the Premises by earthquake, act of God, or the elements excepted. Landlord has no obligation and has made no promise to alter, remodel, improve, repair, decorate, or paint the Premises or any part thereof, except as hereinafter listed. Landlord shall have the right to erect scaffolding and other apparatus necessary for the purpose of making repairs, and Landlord shall have no liability for interference with Tenant's use because of repairs and installations. Tenant shall have no claim against Landlord for any interruption or reduction of services or interference with Tenant's occupancy, and no such interruption or reduction shall be construed as a constructive or otherwise eviction of Tenant. Repair of damage caused by negligent or intentional acts or breach by this lease by Tenant, its employees or invitees shall be at Tenant's expense.
- b. Landlord's Obligations. The following shall be the responsibility of Landlord:
 - (1) Repairs and maintenance of the roof and gutters, exterior walls (including painting), bearing walls, structural members, floor slabs, and foundation.
 - (2) Repair of sidewalks, driveways, curbs, parking areas, and areas used in common by Tenant and Landlord or Tenants of other portions of the same building.
 - (3) Repair and maintenance of existing exterior water, sewage, gas and electrical services up the point of entry to the leased Premises.
 - (4) Repair of the heating system other than ordinary maintenance.
- c. Tenant's Obligations. The following shall be the responsibility of Tenant:

Initial IGA / RD
Date Gul / 18

- Except for defects in installation, for the whole lease term, repair of interior walls, ceilings, doors, windows, and related hardware, light fixtures, switches, and wiring and plumbing from the point of entry to the Premises.
- (2) Any repairs necessitated by the negligence of Tenant, its agents, employees, and invitees, except as provided in Section 13 dealing with waiver of subrogation, but including repairs that would otherwise be the responsibility of Landlord under Section 8.b.
- (3) Any repairs or alterations required under Tenant's obligation to comply with laws and regulations of any public authority.
- (4) All other repairs to the premises which Landlord is not required to make under Section 8.b.
- (5) If Tenant fails to perform Tenant's obligations under this paragraph 8.c or under any other paragraph of this Lease, Landlord may enter upon the Premises after ten (10) days' prior written notice to Lessee (except in case of emergency, in which no notice shall be required), perform such obligations on Tenant's behalf and put the Premises in good order, condition and repair, and the cost thereof together with interest thereon at the maximum rate then allowable by law shall be due and payable as additional rent to Landlord together with Tenant's next Base Rent installment.
- (6) On the last day of the term hereof, or on any sooner termination, Tenant shall surrender the Premises to Landlord in the same condition as received, ordinary wear and tear excepted, clean and free of debris. Any damage or deterioration of the Premises shall not be deemed ordinary wear and tear if the same could have been prevented by good maintenance practices. Tenant shall repair any damage to the Premises otherwise stated in this Lease. Tenant shall leave the air lines, power panels, electrical distribution systems, lighting fixtures, space heaters, air conditioning, plumbing and fencing on the Premises in good operating condition.
- 9. Alterations. Tenant shall not make any alterations, additions, or improvements to the premises, change the color of the interior, or install any wall or floor covering without landlord's prior written consent. Any such additions, alterations, or improvements, except for removable machinery and unattached movable trade fixtures, and approved additions shall at once become part of the realty and belong to the Landlord. Landlord may at its option require that tenant remove any alterations and restore the premises to the original condition upon termination of this lease. Landlord shall have the right to approve the contractor used by Tenant for any work in the premises, and to post notices of non-responsibility in connection with any work being performed by Tenant in the Premises.

Initial 15 A 1 A Date 6.1 1 18

- 10. Indemnity. Tenant shall not allow any liens to attach to the Building or Tenant's interest in the Premises as a result of its activities. In the event that a materialman, mechanic's, or other lien is filed, or a claim of lien is made for work claimed to have been done for Tenant, Landlord will have the option in his sole discretion of requiring Tenant to post a Surety Bond within ten (10) days at Tenant's expense or to pay and discharge the lien, and Tenant agrees to reimburse Landlord promptly upon demand. These Landlord remedies are not exclusive as Landlord has other remedies as provided by law including requiring Tenant to pay for Landlord's attorney fees and costs relating to any such lien. Tenant hereby waives all claims against Landlord for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person in, upon, or about the Premises and/or the Building arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever than solely by reason of the negligence or willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees, or agents. Tenant shall hold Landlord harmless from and defend Landlord against any and all claims or liability for damage to any property or injury, illness, or death of any person (a) occurring in or on the Premises or any part thereof arising at any time and from any cause whatsoever other than solely by reason of the negligence or willful act of Landlord, its officers, employees, or agents; or (b) occurring in, on, or about any part of the Building other than the Premises when such damage, injury, illness, or death shall be caused in whole or in part by the act, neglect, omission, or fault of Tenant, its agents, servants, employees, invitees, or licensees (including, without limitation, when such damage, injury, illness, or death shall have been caused in part by Landlord, its officers, employees, or agents.) Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant because of loss or damage caused by the acts or omissions of other tenants of the Building, or by third parties. The provisions of this paragraph shall survive the termination of this lease with respect to any damage, injury, illness, or death occurring prior to such termination.
- 11. Insurance. Tenant shall carry liability insurance and fire insurance with limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) combined single limit bodily injury and property damage, which insurance shall have an endorsement naming Landlord and Landlord's agent, if any, as additional insured and additional loss payee and covering the liability insured under Paragraph 11 of this Lease. Tenant shall furnish a certificate evidencing such insurance which shall state that the coverage shall not be cancelled or materially changed without ten (10) days advance notice to Landlord and Landlord's agent, if any, and a renewal certificate shall be furnished at lease ten (10) days prior to expiration of any policy. Tenant shall be responsible to Landlord, and shall reimburse and hold Landlord harmless for any bodily injury, fire, or property damage not covered by insurance.
- 12. Exemption of Landlord from Liability. Tenant hereby agrees that Landlord shall not be liable for injury to Tenant's business or any loss of income therefrom or for damage to the goods, wares, merchandise or other property of Tenant, Tenant's employees, invites, customers, or any other person in or about the Premises or the Port, nor shall Landlord be liable for injury to the person of Tenant, Tenant's employees, agents or contractors, whether such damage or injury is caused by or

Initial KA / OLD
Date 6-1 / 15

results from fire, steam, electricity, gas, water or rain, or from the breakage, leakage, obstruction or other defects of pipes, sprinklers, wires, appliances, plumbing, air conditioning or lighting fixtures, or from any other cause, whether said damage or injury results from conditions arising upon the Premises or upon other portions of the Port, or from other sources or places and regardless of whether the cause of such damage or injury or the means of repairing the same is inaccessible to Tenant. Landlord shall not be liable for any damages arising from any act or neglect of any other Tenant, occupant or user of the Port, nor from the failure of Landlord to enforce the provisions of any other lease of the Port.

- 13. Major Damage. Major damage means damage by fire or other casualty to the Building or Premises that causes the Premises or any substantial portion of the Building to be unusable, or which will cost more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the pre-damage value of the Building to repair, or which is not covered by insurance. In case of major damage, Landlord or Tenant may elect to terminate this lease by notice in writing to the other party within thirty (30) days after such date. If this lease is not terminated following major damage, or if damage occurs that is not major damage, Landlord shall promptly restore the Premises to the condition existing just prior to the damage, with the exception of damage to Tenant improvements. Restoration of any Tenant improvements or alterations installed by Tenant, and in costs thereof, shall be the responsibility of the Tenant. Rent shall be reduced from the date of damage until the date restoration work being performed by the Landlord is substantially complete, with the reduction to be in proportion to the area of the Premises not useable by Tenant.
- 14. Waiver of Subrogation. Tenant shall be responsible for insuring its personal property and trade fixtures located on the Premises and any alterations or Tenant improvements it has made to the Premises. Neither Landlord nor Tenant shall be liable to the other for any loss or damage caused by water damage, sprinkler leakage, or any of the risks that are or could be covered by a standard all risk insurance policy with an extended coverage endorsement, or for any business interruption, and there shall be no subrogated claims by one party's insurance carrier against the other party arising out of any such loss.
- 15. Eminent Domain. If a condemning authority takes title by eminent domain or by agreement in lieu thereof to the entire Building or a portion sufficient to render the Premises unsuitable for Tenant's use, then either party may elect to terminate this lease effective on the date that possession is taken by the condemning authority; provided, however, that a condition to the exercise by Tenant of such right to terminate shall be that the portion of the Premises taken shall be of such extent and nature as to substantially handicap, impede, or impair Tenant's use of the balance of the Premises. Rent shall be reduced for the remainder of the term in an amount proportionate to the reduction in area of the Premises caused by the taking. All condemnation proceeds shall belong to Landlord, and Tenant shall have no claims against Landlord or the condemnation award because of the taking.

Initial 14 A 1 AD Date 6-1 1 15

- 16. Assignment and Subletting. This lease shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties, their respective heirs, successors, and assigns, provided that Tenant shall not assign its interest under this lease or sublet all or any portion of the Premises without first obtaining Landlord's consent in writing. This provision shall apply to all transfers by operation of law including but not limited to mergers and changes in control of Tenant. No assignment shall relieve Tenant of its obligation to pay rent or perform other obligations required by this lease and no consent to one assignment or subletting shall be a consent to any further assignment or subletting. Landlord shall not unreasonably withhold its consent to any assignment, or to subletting provided the subrental rate or effective rental paid by the assignee is not less than the current scheduled rental rate of the Building for comparable space and the proposed Tenant has been approved by Landlord in writing. A new base rent may be established for the remainder of the lease at the sole option of the Landlord. If Tenant proposes a subletting or assignment to which Landlord is require to consent under this paragraph, Landlord shall have the option of terminating this lease and dealing directly with the proposed sub-tenant or assignee, or any third party. If an assignment or subletting is permitted, any cash profit, or the net value of any other consideration received by Tenant as a result of such transaction shall be paid to Landlord promptly following its receipt by Tenant. Tenant shall pay any costs incurred by Landlord in connection with a request for assignment or subletting, including reasonable attorney fees.
- 17. Parking. Landlord reserves the right to reassign the 4 parking spaces provided to Tenant at anytime during the period of this lease with thirty (30) days written notice to Tenant.
- 18. Default. Any of the following shall constitute a default by Tenant under this lease:
 - a. Tenant's failure to pay rent or any other charge under this lease within ten (10) days after its due, or failure to comply with any other term or condition within twenty (20) days following written notice from Landlord specifying the noncompliance. If such noncompliance cannot be cured within the 20-day period, this provision shall be satisfied if Tenant commences correction within such period and thereafter proceeds in good faith and with reasonable diligence to effect compliance as soon as possible. Time is of the essence of this lease.
 - b. Tenant's insolvency, business failure or assignment for the benefit of its creditors. Tenant's commencement of proceedings under any provision of any bankruptcy or insolvency law or failure to obtain dismissal of any petition filed against it under such laws within the time required to answer, or the appointment of a receiver for Tenant's property.
 - c. Assignment or subletting by Tenant in violation of Paragraph 16 above.
 - d. Vacation or abandonment of Premises without the written consent of Landlord.
 - e. If this Lease is levied upon under any attachment or execution and such attachment or execution is not vacated within ten (10) days.

Initial 15/1 / 15 Date 6-1 / 15

- 19. Remedies for Default. In case of default as described above Landlord shall have the right to the following remedies which are intended to be cumulative and in addition to any other remedies provided under applicable law.
 - a. Landlord may terminate the lease and reenter and retake possession of the Premises, and remove any persons or property by legal action or by self help with the use of reasonable force and without liability for damages. Following such retaking of possession, efforts by Landlord to relet the Premises shall be sufficient if Landlord follows its usual procedures for finding tenants for the space at rates not less than the current rates for other comparable space in the Building. If Landlord has other vacant space in the Building, prospective tenants may be placed in such other space without prejudice to Landlord's claim to damages to loss of rentals from Tenant.
 - b. Landlord may recover all damages caused by Tenant's default which shall include an amount equal to rentals lost because of the default, lease commissions paid for this lease, all attorney fees and costs, and the unamortized cost of any Tenant improvements installed by Landlord to meet Tenant's special requirements. Landlord may sue periodically to recover damages as they occur throughout the lease term, and no action for accrued damages shall bar a later action for damages subsequently accruing. Landlord may elect in any one action to recover accrued damages plus damages attributable to the remaining term of the lease. Such damages shall be measured by the difference between the rent under this lease and the reasonable rental value of the Premises for the remainder of the term, discounted to the time of judgment at the prevailing interest rate on judgment.
 - c. Landlord may make any payment or perform any obligation which Tenant has failed to perform, in which case Landlord shall be entitled to recover from Tenant upon all demand all amounts so expended plus interest from the date of the expenditure at the rate of one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month. Any such payment or performance by Landlord shall not waive Tenant's default.
- 20. Regulations. Landlord shall have the right (but shall not be obligated) to make, revise, and enforce regulations or policies consistent with this lease for the purpose of promoting safety, order, economy, cleanliness, and good service to all Tenants of the Building. All such regulations and policies shall be complied with as if part of this lease.
- 21. Access. During times other than normal Building hours Tenant's officers and employees or those having business with Tenant may be required to identify themselves or show passes in order to gain access to the Building. Landlord shall have no liability for permitting or refusing to permit access to anyone. With reasonable notice to Tenant, Landlord shall have the right to enter upon the Premises at any time by passkey or otherwise to determine Tenant's compliance with this lease, to perform necessary services, maintenance and repairs to the Building or the

Initial 14 A 1 AD
Date 6-1 1 17

Premises, or to show the Premises to any prospective tenant or purchasers. Except in case of emergency such entry shall be at such times and in such manner as to minimize interference with the reasonable business use of the Premises by Tenant.

- 22. Furniture and Bulky Articles. Tenant shall move furniture and bulky articles in and out of the Building or make independent use of the elevators only at times approved by Landlord following at least twenty-four (24) hours written notice to Landlord of the intended move. Landlord will not unreasonably withhold its consent under this paragraph.
- 23. Notices. Notices to the parties relating to the lease shall be in writing, effective when delivered, or if mailed, effective on the second day following mailing, postage prepaid, to the address for the party stated in this lease or to such other address as either party may specify by notice to the other. Notice to Tenant may always be delivered to the Premises. Rent shall be payable to Landlord at the same address and in the same manner, but shall be considered paid only when received.
- 24. Subordination. This lease shall be subject and subordinate to any mortgages, deeds of trust, or land sale contracts (hereafter collectively referred to as encumbrances) now existing against the Building. At Landlord's option this lease shall be subject and subordinate to any future encumbrance hereafter placed against the Building (including the underlying land) or any modifications of existing encumbrances, and Tenant shall execute such documents as may reasonably be requested by Landlord or the beholder of the encumbrance to evidence this subordination.
- 25. Transfer of Building. If the Building is sold or otherwise transferred by Landlord or any successor, Tenant shall attorn to the purchaser or transferee and recognize it as the Landlord under this lease, and, provided the purchaser assumes all obligations hereunder, the transferor shall have no further liability hereunder.
- 26. Estoppel. Either party will within twenty (20) days after notice from the other execute, acknowledge and deliver to the other party a certificate whether or not this lease has been modified and is in full force and effect, whether there are any modifications or alleged breaches by the other party; the dates to which rent has been paid in advance, and the amount of any security deposit or prepaid rent; and any other facts that may be reasonably requested. Failure to deliver the certificate within the specified time shall be conclusive upon the party of whom the certificate was requested that the lease is in full force and effect and has not been modified except as may be represented by the party requesting the certificate. If requested by the holder of any encumbrance or any ground lessor, Tenant will agree to give such holder or lessor notice of and an opportunity to cure any default by Landlord under this lease. Unresolved good faith disputes between Landlord and Tenant shall be resolved pursuant to mandatory binding arbitration.

Initial (4) (1) Date 6-1 / 15

Page 9 – LEASE

- 27. Attorney's Fees. In any litigation or arbitration arising out of this lease, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover attorney fees at trial, on any appeal, or in any other proceeding.
- 28. Quiet Enjoyment. Landlord warrants that so long as Tenant complies with all terms of this lease, it shall be entitled to peaceable and undisturbed possession of the Premises free from any eviction or disturbance by Landlord. Landlord shall have no liability to Tenant for loss or damages arising out of the acts of other tenants of the Building or third parties, nor any liability for any reason which exceeds the value of its interest in the Building.
- 29. Complete Agreement. This lease and the attached Addenda and floor plan, if any, constitute the entire agreement of the parties and supersede all prior written and oral agreements and representations. Neither Landlord nor Tenant is relying on any representations other than those expressly set forth herein. Any modification to this Lease agreement must be in writing and signed by both parties.
- 30. Nonwaiver. Waiver by either party of strict performance of any provision of this lease shall not be a waiver of or prejudice of the party's right to require strict performance of the same provision in the future or of any other provision.

31. Real Property Taxes.

- a. Payment of Taxes. Tenant shall pay the real property tax, as defined in paragraph 31.c, applicable to Tenant's portion of the Port as represented by the Lease.
- b. Additional Improvements. Tenant shall be responsible for paying Tenant's share of any increase in real property tax specified in the Tax Assessor's records and work sheets as being caused by additional improvements placed upon the Port by other Tenants or by Landlord for the exclusive enjoyment of such other Tenants.
- c. Definition of "Real Property Tax". As used herein, the term "real property tax" shall include any form of real estate tax or assessment, general, special, ordinary or extraordinary, and any license fee, commercial rental tax, improvement bond or bonds, levy or tax (other than inheritance, personal income or estate taxes) imposed on the Port or any portion thereof by any authority having the direct or indirect power to tax, including any city, county, state or federal government, or any school, agricultural, sanitary, fire, street, drainage or other improvement district thereof.
- 32. Severability. The invalidity of any provision of this Lease as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction, shall in no way affect the validity of any other provisions herein.

- 33. Time of Essence. Time is of the essence with respect to the obligations to be performed under this Lease.
- 34. Security Measurers. Tenant hereby acknowledges that Landlord shall have no obligation whatsoever to provide guard service or other security measures for the benefit of the tenant, Premises or the Port. Tenant assumes all responsibility for the protection of Tenant, its agents, and invitees and the property of Tenant from acts of third parties. Nothing herein contained shall prevent Landlord, at Landlord's sole option from providing security protection for the Port or any part thereof.
- 35. This Lease is not subject to any implied warranties, but is leased "as is".

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representative | es of | fhe | parties | have |
|---|-------|-----|----------|------|
| executed this lease as of the day and year first written above. | _ | 1) | \ | |

| executed this lease as of the day and year | first written above. |
|--|------------------------|
| LANDLORD: Port of Brookings Harbor | Name: Roy Davis |
| | Title: Chairman Date: |
| TENANT: Tidewinds Sportfishing | By: 1 9 |
| | Name: Kyle Aubin |
| | Title: Owner Date: |
| | Address: |
| | |
| | Phone No. 541-469-0337 |

Initial KA / R)
Date 6-1 / 15

146

Agreement Between Port of Brookings Harbor and Kyle Aubin dba Tidewinds Charters Regarding Lease
Terms

- Tidewinds Charters is the sole large-scale and longest-running charter business in the Port of Brookings, and in fact has arguably the largest fleet on the Oregon Coast. The business attracts substantial traffic to the Port of Brookings harbor and the surround community. Further, all three vessels are based in Brookings year-round and utilize all port infrastructure for fuel, ice and necessary repairs.
- Tidewinds proposes to occupy that retail space of approximately 640 square feet formerly
 occupied by "Seadog Marine," to carry on its businesses of charter fishing and Bait and tackle
 sales, which businesses are currently ongoing within structures located on port property but
 owned by Kyle Aubin.
- 3. Term of the lease is five years with three successive options to extend for a period of five years each, or a total of twenty years. Lease is subject to normal provisions of port leases otherwise, including the normal escalation factor used in port leases, based on cost-of-living increases in that region or area determined to most closely align with economic activity of Southern Curry County, Oregon.
- 4. Tidewinds and the Port agree and acknowledge that this lease agreement is materially conditioned on certain covenants and warranties made by the parties: specifically that because Tidewinds Charters currently owns its own buildings and is paying a fixed rental for ground lease only. It is to the benefit of the Port, and in accordance with the tasks set out in its current strategic plan, to terminate certain long-term leases as described above to allow the planning and development of future retail space in accordance with said strategic plan.
- 5. Therefore, in return for the promise to enter into the above-described long –term lease with the Port, Tidewinds Charters agrees to sell, in return for diminished rent, the above described building for a purchase price of \$18,000.00.
- 6. The Port agrees to immediately demolish the buildings upon Tidewinds' occupation of the new space, and not rent said real property locations or within that retail facility that Tidewinds is occupying to any business that is in competition or could be deemed to be in competition with Tidewinds' businesses. This shall be considered a material term of this agreement.
- 7. The Port promises to credit Kyle Aubin dba Tidewinds Charters for this purchase price in the following manner: Initial rent for the new space rent will be \$672.00 per month, with \$600.00 per month to be paid by Aubin in cash and the remainder to be deducted from the purchase credit in his account. Said credits shall at any time be applicable, at the sole discretion of Aubin, against current amounts due to the Port of Brookings Harbor and ultimately as credits for port-constructed tenant improvements for replacement space when constructed by the Port of Brookings Harbor. Said replacement space is forecast to be constructed, for purposes of this agreement within five years and shall be deemed a material part of this agreement. In other words, if a material term of this agreement is breached by the Port, Kyle Aubin dba Tidewinds

Charters shall be entitled to terminate his agreement with the Port and be fully reimbursed for the unpaid credit remaining at the time of such breach.

Signed and Agreed this 10th day of 2015 between

Kyle Aubin dba Tidewinds Charters

,21

Ted Htzgerald, Manager, Port of Brookings Harbor

Port of Brookings Harbor Building Purchase - Kyle Aubin

| Туре | Date Num | Мето | Amount | Balance |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|
| 2200 · Notes Payable | able | | | |
| | 2235 · Property Purchase-Kyle Aubin | e-Kyle Aubin | | |
| Invoice | 03/31/2016 20160749 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | -72.00 |
| General Journal | 03/31/2016 MA-16-17 | Record purchase of Tidewinds building | 18,000.00 | 17,928.00 |
| Invoice | 05/02/2016 20161501 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,856.00 |
| Invoice | 06/01/2016 20161963 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,784,00 |
| Invoice | 07/01/2016 20163202 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,712.00 |
| Invoice | 07/31/2016 20163921 | Correcting allocation of payments for June & July 2016 | | 17,712.00 |
| Invoice | 08/01/2016 20164078 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,640.00 |
| Invoice | 09/01/2016 20164816 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,568.00 |
| Invoice | 10/01/2016 20165443 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,496.00 |
| Invoice | 11/01/2016 20165928 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,424.00 |
| Invoice | 12/01/2016 20166278 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,352.00 |
| Invoice | 01/01/2017 20170084 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,280.00 |
| Invoice | 02/01/2017 20170528 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,208.00 |
| Invoice | 03/01/2017 20170737 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,136.00 |
| Invoice | 04/01/2017 20171355 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 17,064.00 |
| Invoice | 05/01/2017 20171545 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,992.00 |
| Invoice | 06/01/2017 20171940 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,920.00 |
| Invoice | 07/01/2017 20172449 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,848.00 |
| Invoice | 08/01/2017 20173452 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,776.00 |
| Invoice | 09/01/2017 20174001 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,704.00 |
| Invoice | 10/01/2017 20174040 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charlers dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,632.00 |
| Invoice | 11/01/2017 20174041 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport FishIng/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,560.00 |
| finvoice | 12/01/2017 20174042 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,488.00 |
| Invoice | 01/01/2018 20174043 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,416.00 |
| Invoice | 02/01/2018 20174044 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,344.00 |
| Invoice | 03/01/2018 20174045 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,272.00 |
| Invoice | 04/01/2018 20181262 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charlers dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,200.00 |
| Invoice | 05/01/2018 20181805 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,128.00 |
| Invoice | 06/01/2018 20182333 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 16,056.00 |
| Invoice | 07/01/2018 20182650 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,984.00 |



Port of Brookings Harbor Building Purchase - Kyle Aubin

| Invoice | 08/01/2018 20183601 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,912.00 |
|----------------------------|---|--|-----------|-----------|
| Invoice | 09/01/2018 20184240 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,840.00 |
| Invoice | 10/01/2018 20184737 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,768.00 |
| Invoice | 11/01/2018 20185100 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72,00 | 15,696,00 |
| Invoice | 12/01/2018 20185865 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,624,00 |
| Invoice | 01/01/2019 20190096 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,552,00 |
| Invoice | 02/01/2019 20190641 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,480.00 |
| Invoice | 03/01/2019 20190810 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72,00 | 15,408.00 |
| Гпуоісе | 04/01/2019 20191398 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72,00 | 15,336,00 |
| Invoice | 05/01/2019 20191726 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,264.00 |
| Invoice | 06/01/2019 20192457 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charlers dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,192.00 |
| Invoice | 07/01/2019 20190168 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charlers dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,120.00 |
| Invoice | 08/01/2019 20190168 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 15,048.00 |
| Invoice | 09/01/2019 20190168 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 14,976.00 |
| Invoice | 10/01/2019 20193169 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 14,904.00 |
| Invoice | 11/01/2019 20193501 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 14,832.00 |
| Invoice | 12/01/2019 20193633 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | -72.00 | 14,760,00 |
| Іпчоісе | 01/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 02/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 03/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 04/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 05/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 06/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| Invoice | 07/01/2020 | Per Agreement for Tidewind Charters dba Tidewide Sport Fishing/Kyle Aubin for Land Purchas | | 14,760.00 |
| | | | | 14,760.00 |
| • | Total 2235 - Property Purchase-Kyle Aubin | s-Kyle Aubin | 14,760.00 | 14,760.00 |
| Total 2200 · Notes Payable | Payable | | 14,760.00 | 14,760.00 |
| | F | TOTAL | 14,760.00 | 14,760.00 |

-864.00 Principal Paid Fiscal Year 2018-19 Principal Paid Fiscal Year 2019-20



ACTION ITEM - F

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Service Contracts for Calendar Year 2020

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

 Throughout year the Port uses various services and purchased goods that exceeded the Port Manager's calendar limit of \$10,000 per vender. Services or goods that exceed \$10,000 require Board approval.

- Service contracts the Port is requesting over the \$10,000 limit:
 - o Earthwork (not-to-exceed \$20,000)
 - o Electrical (not-to-exceed \$15,000)
 - o Marine Fuel (not-to-exceed \$750,000)
- Other service contracts the Port plans to execute under the \$10,000 limit may include:
 - o Welding at hourly rate
 - o Port equipment maintenance
 - o Fuel Tank Service
- The Port is limited to two suppliers (Carson Oil & Tyree Oil) for marine grade fuel. Pricing various depending on market fluctuation and then trucking availability also determines the delivery. Carson Oil and Tyree Oil are the only two suppliers that have approved delivery/spill prevention plans with the Port.

DOCUMENTS

None

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• First Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve the limits of service contracts and purchase of goods:

- (1) Earthwork (not-to-exceed \$20,000)
- (2) Electrical (not-to-exceed \$15,000)
- Second Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve the purchase Marine Fuel for Commercial and Sport Vessels not-to-exceed \$750,000 from Carson Oil or Tyree Oil during the 2020 calendar year.

ACTION ITEM - G

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Policy

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

 This year, the Oregon Legislature passed Senate Bill 479 requiring the establishment or adoption of a written policy (with very specific policy provisions) to prevent workplace harassment, discrimination and retaliation. This new legislation goes into effect on January 1, 2020 and we are required to have a policy in place that meets the requirements of SB 479 by January 1, 2020. This applies to ALL districts, including those with no employees.

• SDAO provided a templet policy for districts to use and modify to meet their needs.

DOCUMENTS

- Draft Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Policy (SDAO templet), 5 pages
- SB 479, 10 pages

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Policy.

PREVENTION OF WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION (OREGON PUBLIC SECTOR)

The Port of Brookings Harbor is committed to a work environment in which all individuals are treated with respect and dignity. Each individual has the right to work in a professional atmosphere that promotes equal employment opportunities and prohibits unlawful discriminatory practices, including harassment. Therefore, The Port of Brookings Harbor expects that all relationships among persons will be respectful and professional, free of bias, prejudice and harassment in the workplace, at work related event, or any activity coordinated by or through the organization. This policy applies to all employees, elected officials, board or commission members, volunteers, interns and any other person we interact with in the course of accomplishing the work of the organization.

The Port of Brookings Harbor has developed this policy to ensure that all its employees can work in an environment free from unlawful harassment, discrimination and retaliation. The Port of Brookings Harbor will make every reasonable effort to ensure that all concerned are familiar with these policies and are aware that any complaint in violation of these policies will be investigated and resolved appropriately.

Discrimination, harassment and retaliation are not acceptable.

Any employee who has questions or concerns about these policies should talk with our primary contact the Port Manager or Human Resource and as an alternative you may reach the Harbormaster.

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

It is our policy to ensure equal employment opportunity without discrimination or harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, age, disability, marital status, citizenship, national origin, genetic information, or any other characteristic protected by law.

RETALIATION

We encourage reporting of all perceived incidents of discrimination or harassment. It is the policy of The Port of Brookings Harbor to promptly and thoroughly investigate such reports. We prohibit retaliation against any individual who reports discrimination or harassment or participates in an investigation of such reports.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Sexual harassment constitutes discrimination and is illegal under federal and state laws. For the purposes of this policy, "sexual harassment" is defined, as in the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission Guidelines, as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors and other

PREVENTION OF WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION (OREGON PUBLIC SECTOR)

verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when, for example: a) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment, b) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions affecting such individual, or c) such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance or creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive working environment.

Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 recognizes two types of sexual harassment: a) quid pro quo and b) hostile work environment. Sexual harassment may include a range of subtle and not-so-subtle behaviors and may involve individuals of the same or different gender. Depending on the circumstances, these behaviors may include unwanted sexual advances or requests for sexual favors; sexual jokes and innuendo; verbal abuse of a sexual nature; commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies; leering, whistling or touching; insulting or obscene comments or gestures; display in the workplace of sexually suggestive objects or pictures; and other physical, verbal or visual conduct of a sexual nature.

Oregon Law provides further protection from sexual assault defined as unwanted conduct of a sexual nature that is inflicted upon a person or compelled through the use of physical force, manipulation, threat, or intimidation.

HARASSMENT

Harassment on the basis of any other protected characteristic is also strictly prohibited. Under this policy, harassment is verbal, written or physical conduct that denigrates or shows hostility or aversion toward an individual because of his or her race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, national origin, age, disability, marital status, citizenship, genetic information, or any other characteristic protected by law, or that of his or her relatives, friends or associates, and that: a) has the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile or offensive work environment, b) has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work performance, or c) otherwise adversely affects an individual's employment opportunities.

Harassing conduct includes labels, insults or negative stereotyping; threatening, intimidating or hostile acts; demeaning jokes; and written or graphic material that belittles or shows hostility or dislike toward an individual or group that is placed on walls or elsewhere on the employer's premises or circulated in the workplace, on company time or using company equipment by email, phone (including voice messages), text messages, social networking sites or other means.

REPORTING AN INCIDENT OF HARASSMENT, DISCRIMINATION OR RETALIATION

The Port of Brookings Harbor encourages reporting of all perceived incidents of discrimination, harassment or retaliation, regardless of the offender's identity or position. Individuals who believe that they have been the victim of such conduct should discuss their concerns with the

PREVENTION OF WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION (OREGON PUBLIC SECTOR)

Port Manager, Human Resource or the Harbormaster. See the complaint procedure described below.

In addition, we encourage individuals who believe they are being subjected to such conduct to promptly advise the offender that their behavior is unwelcome and to request that it stop. Often this action alone will resolve the problem. We recognize, however, that an individual may prefer to pursue the matter through complaint procedures.

Following receipt of a complaint or concern management will follow-up every three months for one year to ensure no further concerns or retaliation are experienced. Employees should not wait for the management follow-up to share related experiences. If an employee would like the follow-up to discontinue the follow-up process a request must be submitted in writing to The Port Manager.

INTERNAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

Individuals who believe they have been the victims of conduct prohibited by this policy or believe they have witnessed such conduct should discuss their concerns with the Port Manager if you are unable to reach the primary contact please reach out to the Human Resource or the Harbormaster. We encourage employees to document the event(s), associated date(s), and potential witnesses.

The Port of Brookings Harbor encourages the prompt reporting of complaints or concerns so that quick and helpful action can be taken before relationships become irreparably broken. Early reporting and intervention have proven to be the most effective method of resolving actual or perceived incidents of harassment. However, complaints and concerns may be brought forward within four years of the alleged violation. We encourage employees to document the events, associated dates, and potential witnesses.

Any reported allegations of harassment, discrimination or retaliation will be investigated quickly. The investigation may include individual interviews with the parties involved and, where necessary, with individuals who may have observed the event(s) or may have other relevant knowledge.

The Port of Brookings Harbor will maintain confidentiality throughout the investigatory process to the extent possible with acceptable investigation and appropriate corrective action.

Misconduct constituting harassment, discrimination or retaliation will be dealt with appropriately. Responsive action may include, for example, training, referral to counseling or corrective action such as [Identify potential options: warning, reprimand, withholding of a promotion or pay increase, reassignment, temporary suspension without pay, or termination] as The Port of Brookings Harbor believes appropriate under the circumstances.

PREVENTION OF WORKPLACE DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT, AND RETALIATION (OREGON PUBLIC SECTOR)

False and malicious complaints of harassment, discrimination or retaliation (as opposed to complaints that, even if erroneous, are made in good faith) may be the subject of appropriate disciplinary action.

EXTERNAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

We encourage employees to bring their concerns and complaints to the organization, and understand that, at times, this may not be the choice of the employee. Below is a list of the external complaint options. Please reach out to the preferred choice to determine the appropriate timelines for their processes.

- Oregon Bureau of Labor and Industries at the following web address: https://www.oregon.gov/boli/CRD/Pages/C_Crcompl.aspx
- Civil or Criminal Action. In these circumstances, a Notice of Claim must be provided to us in accordance with ORS 30.275.

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENTS

No employee will be required or invited to sign an agreement requiring the non-disclosure of information related to discrimination or sexual assault as a condition of employment, continued employment, promotion, compensation or the receipt of benefits. An employee may request this type of agreement and, upon request, will be provided at least seven (7) days to change their mind.

ADDITIONAL EMPLOYEE SUPPORT SERVICES

Employees may choose to use other support services throughout and following instances related to concerns and complaints. The organization provides the following for additional assistance:

- Oregon State Bar Association https://www.osbar.org/index.html
- Psychology today https://www.psychologytoday.com/us
- Your primary healthcare provider

Port of Brookings Harbor

POLICY RECEIPT ACKNOWLEDGMENT FORM

As an employee of Port of Brookings Harbor, I acknowledge the following:

I have been provided a copy of the Harassment, Discrimination and Retaliation Policy. I understand that the Policy contains important information. I have both read and understood the information in the Policy and have asked a Manager for the clarification of any information I did not understand.

I acknowledge the Policy is neither a contract of employment nor a guarantee of specific treatment in any situation; that the organization has the right to change, modify, add to, substitute, eliminate, interpret, and apply, in its sole judgment and in accordance with the law this policy. I understand this Policy supersedes all prior policies, and understandings related to the subjects it contains.

The Board of Commissioners are the <u>only</u> persons authorized to make changes to the Policy and all such changes must be in writing to be valid. Any changes to the content will be communicated to employees via official notices.

I understand that, unless stated otherwise in an employment contract, my employment relationship with the organization is "at-will" and either the organization or I can end the relationship at any time, with or without reason or notice. The Board of Commissioners is the only person who has the authority to enter into an employment contract, which must be in writing and signed by both parties to be valid.

I also acknowledge that before signing this form, I asked for and received clarification on any of the items discussed above that I did not understand.

| Employee Signature | Date |
|-----------------------|------|
| Print Employee's Name | |

NOTE: This signed form should be inserted into each employee's personnel file.

Enrolled Senate Bill 479

Sponsored by Senators GELSER, KNOPP; Senator MONNES ANDERSON, Representatives HAYDEN, KENY-GUYER, NOBLE (Presession filed.)

CHAPTER

AN ACT

Relating to workplace harassment; creating new provisions; amending ORS 659A.820, 659A.875 and 659A.885; and prescribing an effective date.

Be It Enacted by the People of the State of Oregon:

SECTION 1. Sections 1a to 4 of this 2019 Act are added to and made a part of ORS chapter 243.

SECTION 1a. As used in sections 1a to 4 of this 2019 Act:

- (1) "Public employer" has the meaning given that term in ORS 260.432.
- (2) "Sexual assault" means unwanted conduct of a sexual nature that is inflicted upon a person or compelled through the use of physical force, manipulation, threat or intimidation.
- (3) "Workplace harassment" means conduct that constitutes discrimination prohibited by ORS 659A.030, including conduct that constitutes sexual assault or that constitutes conduct prohibited by ORS 659A.082 or 659A.112.
- SECTION 2. (1) A public employer shall establish and adopt a written policy that seeks to prevent workplace harassment that occurs between employees or between an employer and an employee in the workplace or at a work-related event that is off the employment premises and coordinated by or through the employer, or between an employer and an employee off the employment premises.
 - (2) The policy must include:
 - (a) A statement prohibiting workplace harassment;
- (b) Information explaining that a victim of workplace harassment has a right to seek redress through the employer's internal process provided under section 3 of this 2019 Act, through the Bureau of Labor and Industries' complaint resolution process under ORS 659A.820 to 659A.865 or under any other available law, whether civil or criminal, including:
 - (A) The timeline under which relief may be sought;
 - (B) Any available administrative or judicial remedies; and
- (C) The advance notice of claim against a public body that a claimant must provide as required under ORS 30.275;
- (c) A statement that a person who reports workplace harassment has the right to be protected from retaliation;
- (d) A statement of the scope of the policy, including that the policy applies to elected public officials, volunteers and interns;
- (e) An explanation that a victim of workplace harassment may voluntarily disclose information regarding an incident of workplace harassment that involves the victim;

Enrolled Senate Bill 479 (SB 479-B)

- (f) Information to connect a victim of workplace harassment with legal resources and counseling and support services, including any available employee assistance services;
- (g) A statement that an employer may not require or coerce an employee to enter into a nondisclosure or nondisparagement agreement, including a description of the meaning of those terms;
- (h) An explanation that an employee claiming to be aggrieved by workplace harassment may voluntarily request to enter into an agreement described in section 4 (2) of this 2019 Act, including a statement that explains that the employee has at least seven days to revoke the agreement; and
- (i) A statement that advises employers and employees to document any incidents of workplace harassment.
- (3) A public employer shall provide a copy of the policies described in this section to each employee and shall include a copy of the policies in any orientation materials that are provided to new employees at the time of hire.
- (4) If an employee discloses any concerns about workplace harassment to a supervisor of the employer, or to a designated individual as described in section 3 (3) of this 2019 Act, the supervisor or designated individual shall, at the time of the disclosure, provide to the employee a copy of the policy described in this section.
- (5) A policy established under this section must comply with the requirements for a written policy provided under section 3, chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726).
- SECTION 3. A public employer shall develop written policies and procedures for the prompt investigation of a report of workplace harassment. The policies and procedures must:
 - (1) Provide instruction for maintaining records of workplace harassment.
- (2) Establish a process for a victim of workplace harassment to file a complaint, provided that the process allows a victim to file the complaint within four years from the date on which the alleged harassment occurred or within the applicable time limitation on the commencement of an action under ORS 659A.875, whichever is greater.
- (3) Identify the individual designated by the employer who is responsible for receiving reports of prohibited conduct, including an individual designated as an alternate to receive such reports.
- (4) Subject to subsection (5) of this section, require the employer to follow up with the victim of the alleged harassment once every three months for the calendar year following the date on which the employer received a report of harassment, to determine whether the alleged harassment has stopped or if the victim has experienced retaliation.
- (5) Inform the victim that the employer will follow up in the manner described in subsection (4) of this section until and unless the victim objects to such action in writing.
- SECTION 4. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) or (4) of this section, it is an unlawful employment practice under ORS chapter 659A for a public employer to enter into an agreement with an employee or prospective employee, as a condition of employment, continued employment, promotion, compensation or the receipt of benefits, that contains a nondisclosure provision, a nondisparagement provision or any other provision that has the purpose or effect of preventing the employee from disclosing or discussing workplace harassment:
- (a) That occurred between employees or between an employer and an employee in the workplace or at a work-related event that is off the employment premises and coordinated by or through the employer; or
 - (b) That occurred between an employer and an employee off the employment premises.
- (2) A public employer may enter into a settlement, separation or severance agreement that includes one or more of the following provisions only when an employee claiming to be aggrieved by workplace harassment described under subsection (1) of this section requests to enter into the agreement:

- (a) A provision described in subsection (1) of this section:
- (b) A provision that prevents the disclosure of factual information relating to the claim of discrimination or conduct that constitutes sexual assault; or
- (c) A no-rehire provision that prohibits the employee from seeking reemployment with the employer as a term or condition of the agreement.
- (3)(a) An agreement entered into under subsection (2) of this section must provide that the employee has at least seven days after executing the agreement to revoke the agreement.
- (b) The agreement may not become effective until after the revocation period has expired.
- (4) If an employer makes a good faith determination that an employee has engaged in workplace harassment described under subsection (1) of this section, the employer may enter into a settlement, separation or severance agreement that includes one or more of the following provisions:
 - (a) A provision described in subsection (1) of this section;
- (b) A provision that prevents the disclosure of factual information that relates to the workplace harassment; or
- (c) A no-rehire provision that prohibits the employee from seeking reemployment with the employer as a term or condition of the agreement.
- (5) An employee may file a complaint under ORS 659A.820 for violations of this section and may bring a civil action under ORS 659A.885 and recover relief as provided by ORS 659A.885 (1) to (3).
- (6) This section does not apply to an employee who is tasked by law to receive confidential or privileged reports of discrimination, sexual assault or harassment.
- SECTION 5. ORS 659A.820, as amended by section 5, chapter 197, Oregon Laws 2017, is amended to read:
- 659A.820. (1) As used in this section, for purposes of a complaint alleging an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law, "person claiming to be aggrieved by an unlawful practice" includes, but is not limited to, a person who believes that the person:
- (a) Has been injured by an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or a discriminatory housing practice; or
- (b) Will be injured by an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or a discriminatory housing practice that is about to occur.
- (2) Any person claiming to be aggrieved by an unlawful practice may file with the Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries a verified written complaint that states the name and address of the person alleged to have committed the unlawful practice. The complaint must be signed by the complainant. The complaint must set forth the acts or omissions alleged to be an unlawful practice. The complainant may be required to set forth in the complaint such other information as the commissioner may require. Except as provided in subsection (3) of this section or ORS 654.062, a complaint under this section must be filed no later than one year after the alleged unlawful practice.
- (3) A complaint alleging an unlawful employment practice as described in ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be filed no later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged unlawful employment practice.
- [(3)(a)] (4)(a) Except as provided in paragraph (b) of this subsection, a complaint may not be filed under this section if a civil action has been commenced in state or federal court alleging the same matters.
- (b) The prohibition described in paragraph (a) of this subsection does not apply to a complaint alleging an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or alleging discrimination under federal housing law.
- [(4)] (5) If an employer has one or more employees who refuse or threaten to refuse to abide by the provisions of this chapter or to cooperate in carrying out the purposes of this chapter, the em-

ployer may file with the commissioner a verified complaint requesting assistance by conciliation or other remedial action.

- [(5)] (6) Except as provided in subsection [(6)] (7) of this section, the commissioner shall notify the person against whom a complaint is made within 30 days of the filing of the complaint. The commissioner shall include in the notice the date, place and circumstances of the alleged unlawful practice.
- [(6)] (7) The commissioner shall notify the person against whom a complaint alleging an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law is made within 10 days of the filing of the complaint. The commissioner shall include in the notice:
 - (a) The date, place and circumstances of the alleged unlawful practice; and
- (b) A statement that the person against whom the complaint is made may file an answer to the complaint.
- SECTION 6. ORS 659A.875, as amended by section 8, chapter 197, Oregon Laws 2017, is amended to read:
 - 659A.875. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section[.]:
- (a) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging an unlawful employment practice other than a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced within one year after the occurrence of the unlawful employment practice unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (b) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced not later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged violation.
- (2) A person who has filed a complaint under ORS 659A.820 must commence a civil action under ORS 659A.885 within 90 days after a 90-day notice is mailed to the complainant under ORS 659A.880. This subsection does not apply to a complainant alleging an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law.
- (3) A civil action alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 must be commenced not later than two years after the occurrence or the termination of the unlawful practice, or within two years after the breach of any settlement agreement entered into under ORS 659A.840, whichever occurs last. The two-year period shall not include any time during which an administrative proceeding was pending with respect to the unlawful practice.
- (4) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging an unlawful practice in violation of ORS 659A.403 or 659A.406 must be commenced within one year of the occurrence of the unlawful practice.
- (5) The notice of claim required under ORS 30.275 must be given in any civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260.
 - (6) Notwithstanding ORS 30.275 (9)[,]:
- (a) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260, based on an unlawful employment practice other than a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced within one year after the occurrence of the unlawful employment practice unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (b) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260, alleging a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced not later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged violation unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (7) For the purpose of time limitations, a compensation practice that is unlawful under ORS 652.220 occurs each time compensation is paid under a discriminatory compensation decision or other practice.

- (8) Notwithstanding ORS 30.275 (2)(b), notice of claim against a public body under ORS 652.220 or 659A.355 must be given within 300 days of discovery of the alleged loss or injury.
- <u>SECTION 6a.</u> If Senate Bill 726 becomes law, section 6 of this 2019 Act (amending ORS 659A.875) is repealed and ORS 659A.875, as amended by section 6, chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726), is amended to read:
 - 659A.875. (1) Except as provided in subsection (2) of this section:
- (a) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging an unlawful employment practice other than a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 2 [of this 2019 Act], chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726), or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced within one year after the occurrence of the unlawful employment practice unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (b) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 2 [of this 2019 Act], chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726), or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced not later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged violation.
- (2) A person who has filed a complaint under ORS 659A.820 must commence a civil action under ORS 659A.885 within 90 days after a 90-day notice is mailed to the complainant under ORS 659A.880. This subsection does not apply to a complainant alleging an unlawful practice under ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law.
- (3) A civil action alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 must be commenced not later than two years after the occurrence or the termination of the unlawful practice, or within two years after the breach of any settlement agreement entered into under ORS 659A.840, whichever occurs last. The two-year period shall not include any time during which an administrative proceeding was pending with respect to the unlawful practice.
- (4) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging an unlawful practice in violation of ORS 659A.403 or 659A.406 must be commenced within one year of the occurrence of the unlawful practice.
- (5) The notice of claim required under ORS 30.275 must be given in any civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260.
 - (6) Notwithstanding ORS 30.275 (9):
- (a) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260, based on an unlawful employment practice other than a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 2 [of this 2019 Act], chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726), or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced within one year after the occurrence of the unlawful employment practice unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (b) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 alleging a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 2 [of this 2019 Act], chapter ____, Oregon Laws 2019 (Enrolled Senate Bill 726), must be commenced not later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged violation unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (c) A civil action under ORS 659A.885 against a public body, as defined in ORS 30.260, or any officer, employee or agent of a public body as defined in ORS 30.260, alleging a violation of ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 or section 4 of this 2019 Act must be commenced not later than five years after the occurrence of the alleged violation unless a complaint has been timely filed under ORS 659A.820.
- (7) For the purpose of time limitations, a compensation practice that is unlawful under ORS 652.220 occurs each time compensation is paid under a discriminatory compensation decision or other practice.
- (8) Notwithstanding ORS 30.275 (2)(b), notice of claim against a public body under ORS 652.220 or 659A.355 must be given within 300 days of discovery of the alleged loss or injury.
 - SECTION 6b. If Senate Bill 726 becomes law, section 10 of this 2019 Act is amended to read:

Sec. 10. The amendments to ORS 659A.820 and 659A.875 by sections 5 and [6] 6a of this 2019 Act apply to:

- (1) Conduct prohibited by ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 occurring on or after the effective date of this 2019 Act.
 - (2) Conduct prohibited by section 4 of this 2019 Act occurring on or after October 1, 2020.

SECTION 7. ORS 659A.885, as amended by section 9, chapter 197, Oregon Laws 2017, and section 13, chapter 691, Oregon Laws 2017, is amended to read:

659A.885. (1) Any person claiming to be aggrieved by an unlawful practice specified in subsection (2) of this section may file a civil action in circuit court. In any action under this subsection, the court may order injunctive relief and any other equitable relief that may be appropriate, including but not limited to reinstatement or the hiring of employees with or without back pay. A court may order back pay in an action under this subsection only for the two-year period immediately preceding the filing of a complaint under ORS 659A.820 with the Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, or if a complaint was not filed before the action was commenced, the two-year period immediately preceding the filing of the action. In any action under this subsection, the court may allow the prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees at trial and on appeal. Except as provided in subsection (3) of this section:

- (a) The judge shall determine the facts in an action under this subsection; and
- (b) Upon any appeal of a judgment in an action under this subsection, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (3).
 - (2) An action may be brought under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of:
- (a) ORS 10.090, 10.092, 25.337, 25.424, 171.120, 408.230, 408.237 (2), 475B.281, 476.574, 652.020, 652.220, 652.355, 653.060, 653.263, 653.265, 653.547, 653.549, 653.601 to 653.661, 659.852, 659A.030, 659A.040, 659A.043, 659A.046, 659A.063, 659A.069, 659A.082, 659A.088, 659A.103 to 659A.145, 659A.150 to 659A.186, 659A.194, 659A.199, 659A.203, 659A.218, 659A.228, 659A.230, 659A.233, 659A.236, 659A.250 to 659A.262, 659A.277, 659A.290, 659A.300, 659A.306, 659A.309, 659A.315, 659A.318, 659A.320, 659A.355 or 659A.421 or section 4 of this 2019 Act; or
 - (b) ORS 653.470, except an action may not be brought for a claim relating to ORS 653.450.
- (3) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 25.337, 25.424, 652.220, 652.355, 653.547, 653.549, 659.852, 659A.030, 659A.040, 659A.043, 659A.046, 659A.069, 659A.082, 659A.103 to 659A.145, 659A.199, 659A.203, 659A.228, 659A.230, 659A.250 to 659A.262, 659A.290, 659A.318, 659A.355 or 659A.421 or section 4 of this 2019 Act:
- (a) The court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$200, whichever is greater, and punitive damages;
 - (b) At the request of any party, the action shall be tried to a jury;
- (c) Upon appeal of any judgment finding a violation, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (1); and
 - (d) Any attorney fee agreement shall be subject to approval by the court.
- (4) Notwithstanding ORS 31.730, in an action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 652.220, the court may award punitive damages if:
- (a) It is proved by clear and convincing evidence that an employer has engaged in fraud, acted with malice or acted with willful and wanton misconduct; or
- (b) An employer was previously adjudicated in a proceeding under this section or under ORS 659A.850 for a violation of ORS 652.220.
- (5) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 653.060, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$200, whichever is greater.
- (6) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 171.120, 476.574 or 659A.218, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$250, whichever is greater.

- (7) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 10.090 or 10.092, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, a civil penalty in the amount of \$720.
- (8) Any individual against whom any distinction, discrimination or restriction on account of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, marital status or age, if the individual is 18 years of age or older, has been made by any place of public accommodation, as defined in ORS 659A.400, by any employee or person acting on behalf of the place or by any person aiding or abetting the place or person in violation of ORS 659A.406 may bring an action against the operator or manager of the place, the employee or person acting on behalf of the place or the aider or abettor of the place or person. Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, in an action under this subsection:
- (a) The court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory and punitive damages;
- (b) The operator or manager of the place of public accommodation, the employee or person acting on behalf of the place, and any aider or abettor shall be jointly and severally liable for all damages awarded in the action;
 - (c) At the request of any party, the action shall be tried to a jury;
 - (d) The court shall award reasonable attorney fees to a prevailing plaintiff;
- (e) The court may award reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees incurred by a defendant who prevails only if the court determines that the plaintiff had no objectively reasonable basis for asserting a claim or no reasonable basis for appealing an adverse decision of a trial court; and
- (f) Upon any appeal of a judgment under this subsection, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (1).
- (9) When the commissioner or the Attorney General has reasonable cause to believe that a person or group of persons is engaged in a pattern or practice of resistance to the rights protected by ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or federal housing law, or that a group of persons has been denied any of the rights protected by ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or federal housing law, the commissioner or the Attorney General may file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved persons in the same manner as a person or group of persons may file a civil action under this section. In a civil action filed under this subsection, the court may assess against the respondent, in addition to the relief authorized under subsections (1) and (3) of this section, a civil penalty:
 - (a) In an amount not exceeding \$50,000 for a first violation; and
 - (b) In an amount not exceeding \$100,000 for any subsequent violation.
- (10) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or alleging discrimination under federal housing law, when the commissioner is pursuing the action on behalf of an aggrieved complainant, the court shall award reasonable attorney fees to the commissioner if the commissioner prevails in the action. The court may award reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees incurred by a defendant that prevails in the action if the court determines that the commissioner had no objectively reasonable basis for asserting the claim or for appealing an adverse decision of the trial court.
- (11) In an action under subsection (1) or (9) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law:
 - (a) "Aggrieved person" includes a person who believes that the person:
 - (A) Has been injured by an unlawful practice or discriminatory housing practice; or
- (B) Will be injured by an unlawful practice or discriminatory housing practice that is about to occur.
- (b) An aggrieved person in regard to issues to be determined in an action may intervene as of right in the action. The Attorney General may intervene in the action if the Attorney General certifies that the case is of general public importance. The court may allow an intervenor prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees at trial and on appeal.

SECTION 8. ORS 659A.885, as amended by sections 9 and 10, chapter 197, Oregon Laws 2017, and section 13, chapter 691, Oregon Laws 2017, is amended to read:

659A.885. (1) Any person claiming to be aggrieved by an unlawful practice specified in subsection (2) of this section may file a civil action in circuit court. In any action under this subsection, the court may order injunctive relief and any other equitable relief that may be appropriate, including but not limited to reinstatement or the hiring of employees with or without back pay. A court may order back pay in an action under this subsection only for the two-year period immediately preceding the filing of a complaint under ORS 659A.820 with the Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, or if a complaint was not filed before the action was commenced, the two-year period immediately preceding the filing of the action. In any action under this subsection, the court may allow the prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees at trial and on appeal. Except as provided in subsection (3) of this section:

- (a) The judge shall determine the facts in an action under this subsection; and
- (b) Upon any appeal of a judgment in an action under this subsection, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (3).
 - (2) An action may be brought under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of:
- (a) ORS 10.090, 10.092, 25.337, 25.424, 171.120, 408.230, 408.237 (2), 475B.281, 476.574, 652.020, 652.220, 652.355, 653.060, 653.263, 653.265, 653.547, 653.549, 653.601 to 653.661, 659.852, 659A.030, 659A.040, 659A.043, 659A.046, 659A.063, 659A.069, 659A.082, 659A.088, 659A.103 to 659A.145, 659A.150 to 659A.186, 659A.194, 659A.199, 659A.203, 659A.218, 659A.228, 659A.230, 659A.233, 659A.236, 659A.250 to 659A.262, 659A.277, 659A.290, 659A.300, 659A.306, 659A.309, 659A.315, 659A.318, 659A.320, 659A.355, 659A.357 or 659A.421 or section 4 of this 2019 Act; or
 - (b) ORS 653.470, except an action may not be brought for a claim relating to ORS 653.450.
- (3) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 25.337, 25.424, 652.220, 652.355, 653.547, 653.549, 659.852, 659A.030, 659A.040, 659A.043, 659A.046, 659A.069, 659A.082, 659A.103 to 659A.145, 659A.199, 659A.203, 659A.228, 659A.230, 659A.250 to 659A.262, 659A.290, 659A.318, 659A.355, 659A.357 or 659A.421 or section 4 of this 2019 Act:
- (a) The court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$200, whichever is greater, and punitive damages;
 - (b) At the request of any party, the action shall be tried to a jury;
- (c) Upon appeal of any judgment finding a violation, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (1); and
 - (d) Any attorney fee agreement shall be subject to approval by the court.
- (4) Notwithstanding ORS 31.730, in an action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 652.220, the court may award punitive damages if:
- (a) It is proved by clear and convincing evidence that an employer has engaged in fraud, acted with malice or acted with willful and wanton misconduct; or
- (b) An employer was previously adjudicated in a proceeding under this section or under ORS 659A.850 for a violation of ORS 652.220.
- (5) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 653.060, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$200, whichever is greater.
- (6) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 171.120, 476.574 or 659A.218, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, compensatory damages or \$250, whichever is greater.
- (7) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 10.090 or 10.092, the court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section, a civil penalty in the amount of \$720.
- (8) Any individual against whom any distinction, discrimination or restriction on account of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, national origin, marital status or age, if the individual is 18 years of age or older, has been made by any place of public accommodation, as defined in ORS 659A.400, by any employee or person acting on behalf of the place or by any person aiding or

abetting the place or person in violation of ORS 659A.406 may bring an action against the operator or manager of the place, the employee or person acting on behalf of the place or the aider or abettor of the place or person. Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section, in an action under this subsection:

- (a) The court may award, in addition to the relief authorized under subsection (1) of this section,
 compensatory and punitive damages;
- (b) The operator or manager of the place of public accommodation, the employee or person acting on behalf of the place, and any aider or abettor shall be jointly and severally liable for all damages awarded in the action;
 - (c) At the request of any party, the action shall be tried to a jury;
 - (d) The court shall award reasonable attorney fees to a prevailing plaintiff;
- (e) The court may award reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees incurred by a defendant who prevails only if the court determines that the plaintiff had no objectively reasonable basis for asserting a claim or no reasonable basis for appealing an adverse decision of a trial court; and
- (f) Upon any appeal of a judgment under this subsection, the appellate court shall review the judgment pursuant to the standard established by ORS 19.415 (1).
- (9) When the commissioner or the Attorney General has reasonable cause to believe that a person or group of persons is engaged in a pattern or practice of resistance to the rights protected by ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or federal housing law, or that a group of persons has been denied any of the rights protected by ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or federal housing law, the commissioner or the Attorney General may file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved persons in the same manner as a person or group of persons may file a civil action under this section. In a civil action filed under this subsection, the court may assess against the respondent, in addition to the relief authorized under subsections (1) and (3) of this section, a civil penalty:
 - (a) In an amount not exceeding \$50,000 for a first violation; and
 - (b) In an amount not exceeding \$100,000 for any subsequent violation.
- (10) In any action under subsection (1) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or alleging discrimination under federal housing law, when the commissioner is pursuing the action on behalf of an aggrieved complainant, the court shall award reasonable attorney fees to the commissioner if the commissioner prevails in the action. The court may award reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees incurred by a defendant that prevails in the action if the court determines that the commissioner had no objectively reasonable basis for asserting the claim or for appealing an adverse decision of the trial court.
- (11) In an action under subsection (1) or (9) of this section alleging a violation of ORS 659A.145 or 659A.421 or discrimination under federal housing law:
 - (a) "Aggrieved person" includes a person who believes that the person:
 - (A) Has been injured by an unlawful practice or discriminatory housing practice; or
- (B) Will be injured by an unlawful practice or discriminatory housing practice that is about to occur.
- (b) An aggrieved person in regard to issues to be determined in an action may intervene as of right in the action. The Attorney General may intervene in the action if the Attorney General certifies that the case is of general public importance. The court may allow an intervenor prevailing party costs and reasonable attorney fees at trial and on appeal.
- SECTION 9. The Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries shall adopt any rules necessary to administer and enforce the provisions of sections 1 to 4 of this 2019 Act no later than 90 days after the effective date of this 2019 Act.
- SECTION 10. The amendments to ORS 659A.820 and 659A.875 by sections 5 and 6 of this 2019 Act apply to:
- (1) Conduct prohibited by ORS 659A.030, 659A.082 or 659A.112 occurring on or after the effective date of this 2019 Act.
 - (2) Conduct prohibited by section 4 of this 2019 Act occurring on or after October 1, 2020.

- SECTION 11. (1)(a) Sections 1 to 3 of this 2019 Act become operative on January 1, 2020. (b) Section 4 of this 2019 Act and the amendments to 659A.885 by sections 7 and 8 of this 2019 Act become operative on October 1, 2020.
- (2) The Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries may adopt rules and take any other action before the operative date specified in subsection (1) of this section that is necessary to enable the Bureau of Labor and Industries to exercise, on and after the operative date specified in subsection (1) of this section, all of the duties, functions and powers conferred on the bureau by sections 2 to 4 of this 2019 Act and the amendments to ORS 659A.820, 659A.875 and 659A.885 by sections 5 to 8 of this 2019 Act.

SECTION 12. This 2019 Act takes effect on the 91st day after the date on which the 2019 regular session of the Eightieth Legislative Assembly adjourns sine die.

| Passed by Senate April 24, 2019 | Received by Governor: |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Repassed by Senate June 12, 2019 | , 2019 |
| | Approved: |
| Lori L. Brocker, Secretary of Senate | , 2019 |
| Peter Courtney, President of Senate | Kate Brown, Governor |
| Passed by House June 4, 2019 | Filed in Office of Secretary of State: |
| Tina Kotek, Speaker of House | Pay Clama Saretany of State |

ACTION ITEM - H

DATE: December 17, 2019

RE: 2020 Holiday Schedule

TO: Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

 There are no changes to holiday observances from previous years. Attached is next year holidays and dates they occur.

Port office is closed on these dates.

· Port field crew is normally reduced to minimal staff or off.

DOCUMENTS

• 2020 Holiday Schedule, 1 page

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve 2020 holiday schedule.

Port of Brookings Harbor 2020 Observed Holiday Office Closures

Holidays Observed

New Year's Day, Wednesday, January 1 Martin Luther King Jr Day, Monday, January 20 Presidents' Day, Monday, February 17 Memorial Day, Monday, May 25 Independence Day, Friday, July 3 Labor Day, Monday, September 7 Veterans Day, Wednesday, November 11 Thanksgiving Day, Thursday, November 26 Day After Thanksgiving, Friday, November 27 Christmas Day, Friday, December 25

ACTION ITEM - I

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

SDIS Longevity Credit and Rate Lock Agreement

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

This agreement is for two years, January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021.

- Longevity credit will be \$14,589.
- Maximum rate increase is 5% for the year 2021 based on 2020 rates.
- Breach of contract will require the Port to return Longevity Credit plus interest and subject to retroactive rate increases above the five percent.

DOCUMENTS

SDIS Longevity Credit and Rate Lock Agreement, 1 page

COMMISSIONERS ACTION

• Recommended Motion:

Motion to approve SDIS Longevity Credit and Rate Lock Agreement from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021 and authorize Port Manager to sign the agreement.



Longevity Credit and Rate Lock Agreement

Port Of Brookings Harbor

By signing this Agreement the Member agrees to remain a participant in the Special Districts Insurance Services (SDIS) Property and Liability Program from January 1, 2020 to December 31, 2021.

In return for this commitment the SDIS Trust agrees to the following:

| Provide the Member with a Longevity Credit equal to: \$14 | 1. | Provide the Me | mber with a | Longevity (| Credit eaual | to: | \$14,589 |
|---|----|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------|
|---|----|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-----|----------|

a. Amount to be mailed to the Member in January 2019: \$7,294.50
b. Amount to be mailed to the Member in January 2020: \$7,294.50

2. A maximum annual rate increase of five percent (5%) for policy year January 1, 2021 — December 31, 2021 based on the Member's rates for the January 1, 2020 — December 31, 2020

The Member understands that breach of this agreement will require the Member to return the Longevity Credit plus interest to SDIS and will subject the Member to retroactive rate increases above the five percent (5%) maximum Rate Lock Guarantee.

* Total contributions assessed may increase more or less than the maximum guaranteed rate for changes in exposures such as the addition of vehicles, purchase of buildings, increase in operating budget or the addition of personnel. The rate guarantee does not apply to Excess Liability, Boiler and Machinery and Crime contributions because these are pass through costs to re-insurance carriers.

| It is so agreed this <u>3rd</u> day of <u>December</u> | , 20 <u>19</u> |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Special Districts Insurance Services | Port Of Brookings Harbor |
| Frank Shallow | |
| | Authorized Representative (Member) |
| <u> </u> | Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager |
| | Print Name and Title |

INFORMATION ITEM - A

DATE: December 17, 2019

RE: Project Work Orders 2019-20

TO: Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

• Attached is a revised spreadsheet showing the current repairs, maintenance and smaller projects for fiscal year budget.

DOCUMENTS

• Project Work Order List, 1 page



Port of Brookings Harbor Projects in 2019

| Project # | Description | Notes | Port Cost Estimate | Expenses Paid to Nov. 2019 |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 | Basin 2 Main Dock Repair at Q Dock | Done 2019 - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 2,500 | 1,200 |
| 2 | Install TP Dispensers in Restrooms | Done 2019 | 2,000 | 1,680 |
| 3 | Basin 2 Brush Removal from Slopes | Cathouse, boatyard and barge areas remain | 5,000 | 3,818 |
| 4 | Install P-11 / 13 Finger | Done 2019 - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| 5 | Paint Pacific Ocean Harvesters Fascia Boards | Done 2019 | 1,500 | 1,200 |
| 6 | Paint Retail Buildings | Done 2019 | 10,000 | 7,000 |
| 7 | Retail Landscape Islands Brush Removal | Done 2019 | 5,000 | 5,29 |
| 8 | Install New Catch Basins at Retail Parking Lot | Done 2019 | 15,000 | 8,92 |
| 9 | Relocate Parking Lot Light Poles & Parking | Done 2019 | 25,000 | 3,151 |
| 10 | Roof Repairs (POH, Boat Launch & Kite Field) | Done 2019 | 30,000 | 29,509 |
| 11 | Sealcoat & Striping Retail Parking Lot | Done 2019 | 50,000 | 49,850 |
| 12 | ADA Ramp and Landscaping at Port Office | Approved 7/16 - Postponed until after winter | 15,000 | |
| 13 | Expand Secured Storage Fencing | Approved 7/16 | 15,000 | 7,168 |
| 14 | Install Security Fencing at Gear Storage | Approved 1/15 - Postponed until next budget | 40,000 | |
| 15 | Demolition of Green Building | Approved 4/19 | 90,000 | 84,350 |
| 16 | New Fuel Dock Station | Approved 11/19 | 600,000 | 6,956 |
| 17 | Welcoming Signs for Retail | Approved 8/19 | 5,000 | 1,87 |
| 18 | Overlay Paving Parking Lot | Approved 8/19 | 24,000 | 23,948 |
| 19 | Culvert Cleaning | Partnering with Curry County | 7,500 | 1,098 |
| 20 | New Waste Oil Dump | Done 2019 | 5,000 | 3,139 |
| 21 | New Restroom & Pull-Thru Sites at RV Park | Approved 8/19 - On hold | 365,000 | |
| 22 | Suite 102 & 103 Prep for Tenant | Approved 8/19 | 5,000 | 4,900 |
| 23 | N Dock Rebuilding | Ongoing - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 50,000 | 6,500 |
| 24 | O Dock Rebuilding | Ongoing - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 50,000 | 2,500 |
| 25 | P Dock Rebuilding | Ongoing - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 50,000 | 3,700 |
| 26 | Transient Dock Rebuilding | Ongoing - Depleted stockpile of materials estimate | 50,000 | 3,000 |
| 27 | Basin 2 C Dock Rebuilding | | 35,000 | |
| 28 | Basin 2 D Dock Rebuilding | 4 | 35,000 | |
| 29 | Basin 2 E Dock Rebuilding | | 35,000 | |
| 30 | Basin 2 F Dock Rebuilding | | 35,000 | |
| 31 | Basin 2 G Dock Rebuilding | | 35,000 | |
| 32 | Basin 2 Main Commercial Dock Rebuilding | | 50,000 | |
| 33 | Basin 2 Main Sport Dock Rebuilding | | 50,000 | |
| 34 | Basin 1 Brush Removal (Under Boardwalk) | | 3,500 | |
| 35 | Install Catch Basin at Steel Wall | | 10,000 | |
| 36 | Install Catch Basin at Gear Storage | | 7,500 | |
| 37 | Install Catch Basins at Basin 2 Comm Lot | | 5,000 | |
| 38 | Install Additional Parking Lot Light Poles | | 100,000 | |
| 39 | Contract Electrical - Gowman | Approved 2/19 | 15,000 | 9,683 |
| 40 | Contract Earthwork, Landscape, Grading - 5-R | Approved 2/19 | 20,000 | 15,352 |

INFORMATION ITEM - B

DATE: December 17, 2019

•

RE: Current Port Lease List

TO: Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY: Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

• Attached is a spreadsheet showing the tenants and the termination end date.

DOCUMENTS

• Port Lease List, 1 page

174

| Lease# | Commercial Retail | Term End |
|--------|---|----------------|
| CL0001 | Bandon Pacific Steel Wall | 10/31/2021 |
| CL0006 | Bandon Pacific/Pacific Seafood Processing/Brookings Harbor Cold Storage | 3/1/2032 |
| CL0007 | Bandon Pacific/Pacific Seafood Processing/Brookings Harbor Ice House | 3/1/2032 |
| CL0003 | Bandon Pacific/Pacific Seafood Processing Old Dock & Hoist | 6/30/2022 |
| CL0008 | Bornstein Seafood | 12/31/2023 |
| CL0002 | BC Fisheries LLC | 6/30/2045 |
| CL0004 | Boardwalk Mail Service | 5/31/2020 |
| CL0005 | Boat Shop & More, LLC | 4/30/2021 |
| CL0005 | Boat Shop & More, LLC | 4/30/2021 |
| CL0009 | Busch Marilyn & Robert | month to month |
| CL0034 | Bounder's Crab Shack | 5/31/2021 |
| CL0010 | CBN Enterprises | 11/30/2020 |
| CL0011 | Chetco Seafood | month to month |
| | Curry County Sheriff Office | n/a |
| CL0012 | Hallmark Fisheries | 3/31/2021 |
| CL0013 | Hungry Clam | 5/31/2020 |
| CL0014 | J Sloane Hair Studio LLC | 6/30/2020 |
| CL0015 | Kathy's Corner Market | 5/31/2022 |
| CL0017 | Mountain View Customer Cycles | 2/28/2022 |
| CL0018 | Oceanside Suites | 6/30/2020 |
| CL0019 | Pacific Fishing LLC | 4/30/2020 |
| CL0020 | Pacific Ocean Harvesters | 2/29/2029 |
| CL0021 | Pacifica Boat Basin, LLC - Restaurant Area | 5/31/2041 |
| CL0022 | Pacifica Boat Basin, LLC - Beachfront Inn | 5/31/2041 |
| CL0038 | Pithitude | 9/30/2021 |
| CL0023 | Portside RV Park | month to month |
| CL0036 | Rogue Credit Union | 7/31/2021 |
| CL0025 | Seal Cove Realty | month to month |
| CL0026 | Slug'n Stones'n Ice Cream | 10/31/2020 |
| CL0037 | South Coast Tours LLC | 5/31/2022 |
| CL0027 | Speir, Joe & Davis, Roy | 10/31/2020 |
| CL0034 | Speir, Joe F/V:MISS EMILIE | 10/31/2022 |
| CL0028 | Sporthaven Marina 2 | 5/1/2031 |
| CL0029 | The Bell & Whistle Coffee House, Inc. | 11/30/2021 |
| CL0030 | Tidewind Sport Fishing | 5/31/2020 |
| CL0031 | US Coast Guard Lease | n/a |
| CL0032 | Whales Tail Candy & Gifts | 4/30/2026 |
| CL0033 | Zola's Pizzeria | month to month |
| | Port Office | n/a |

INFORMATION ITEM - C

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Update on New Marine Fuel Dock Station

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

OVERVIEW

- Currently waiting on alternative preliminary construction drawings from EMC Engineers / Scientists.
- From initial conversations with regulatory agencies there could be issues that may prevent the original idea for a fixed high dock service station.
- There are concerns with functionally of the high dock. Such as lowering the fuel nozzle down to vessels across the floating dock. We need more time to review alternative drawings and research other possibilities.
- If regulatory agencies or functionally prevent servicing the vessels, the Port may need to rebuild the existing system.

DOCUMENTS

None

INFORMATION ITEM - D

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Kathy's Corner Market

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

Port Office received a call from Vickie's daughter that she had a stroke and is in a
hospital in Eugene, Oregon. She will not be able to return to work in her current
condition and the family is trying to work out a solution.

• The store has not reopened since the medical emergency and the Port has not heard from the family since December 3.

DOCUMENTS

None

INFORMATION ITEM - E

DATE:

December 17, 2019

RE:

Port Manager Evaluation 2019

TO:

Honorable Board President and Harbor District Board Members

ISSUED BY:

Gary Dehlinger, Port Manager

<u>OVERVIEW</u>

• I am requesting open public evaluation. Whether good, bad or indifferent comments, I believe transparency is better than in an Executive Session.

DOCUMENTS

General Manager Performance Evaluation, 4 pages

General Manager Performance Evaluation

| | | Date | of initial | evaluation | on: | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|------------|-----|----|------|--|--|--|
| Rating | g Scale Definitions (1-5) | | | | | | | | | |
| Unsat | isfactory(1) | The employee's work performance in the standards of performance requirelevel cannot be allowed to continue. | ed for th | | | | | | | |
| Impro | vement Needed(2) | The employee's work performance does not consistently meet the needed standards of the position. Serious effort is needed to improve performance. | | | | | | | | |
| Meets | Job Standards(3) | The employee's work performance consistently meets the standards of the Standard position. | | | | | | | | |
| Excee | ds Job Standards(4) | The employee's work performance is frequently or consistently above the level of Standard a satisfactory employee, but has not achieved an overall level of outstanding performance. | | | | | | | | |
| Outsta | ınding(5) | | The employee's work performance is consistently excellent when compared to the standards of the job. | | | | | | | |
| No Ob | servation (N/O) | The employee's work performance v | vas not o | bserved | l. | | | | | |
| 1. | PERFORMANCE EVAL | LUATION AND ACHIEVEMENTS | | | | | | | | |
| <u>A.</u> <u>B</u> | oard of Commissioners Re | elationships | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | Effectively implements papproved by the board o | policies and programs f commissioners1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 2. | | of commissioners is timely, ough1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 3. | Accepts direction/instructions in a positive manner 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 4. | Effectively aids the boar establishing long range | rd of commissioners in goals1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 5. | Keeps the board of commissioners informed of current plans, and activities of administration and new developments in technology, legislation, governmental practices and regulations, etc | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 6. | of anticipated issues, or | mmissioners with clear report portunities and risks that poard | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O | | | |
| 7. | Comments: | | 2 | ر | 7 | 82 | 14/0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| B. Publi | c Relations | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------|---|---|---|-----|
| 1. | Projects a positive public image1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 2. | Courteous to the public at all times1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 3. | Maintains effective relations with media1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 4. | Comments: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| C. Effec | tive Leadership of Staff | | | | | |
| 1. | Delegates appropriate responsibilities1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 2. | Staff feels empowered1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 3. | Training and education provided1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 4. | Public relations. How does public view staff?1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 5. | Comments: | | | | | |
| D. Fisca | al Management | | | | | |
| 1. | Prepares realistic annual budget1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 2. | Controls expenditures in accordance with approved budget | 2 *** | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 3. | Keeps board of commissioners informed about revenues and expenditures, actual and projected1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 4. | Ensures that the budget addresses the Port Commission's goals and objectives, including readability | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 5. | Comments: | _ | | | , | |
| E Com | munication | | | | | |
| 55 | munication | - | _ | | | |
| 1. | Oral communication is clear, concise and articulate1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 2. | Written communications are clear, concise and accurate. | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| 3. | Comments: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

| | sonal Traits | | | | | |
|-----|---|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------|-----|
| | Initiative1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Judgment 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Fairness and impartiality 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Creativity1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Time Management1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Comments: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Int | tergovernmental Affairs | | | | | |
| | Maintains effective communication with local, regional, state and federal government agencies1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Financial resources (grants) from other agencies are pursued | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Contributions to good government through regular participation in local, regional and state committees and organizations | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Lobbies effectively with county, legislators and state agencies regarding Port programs and projects | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |
| | Comments: | | | | | |
| | ACHIEVEMENTS RELATIVE TO OBJECTIVES FOR THIS EVA | ALUATIO | N PERI | OD: | | |
| | This section will measure the effectiveness of the Future Goals year. These goals were based upon discussions from the previous | and Obje ous year. | ectives (S | Sec. IV) f | rom la | ast |
| | | | | | _ | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/O |

| rall Performa ined against ell as overali g is provided | established job perform | performandance, the fo | ce standare | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | | *************** | ************** | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | N/C |
| ments: | | | | | | | | | |
| URE GOALS | ANDOBJE | CTIVES | | | | | | | |
| cific goals an trategies ide | d objectives ntified in the | to be achie Port's Strat | eved inthe i tegic Busin | next eva less Plar | luation p n. (Plan)(| eriod. Go (Goal)(St | oals shou rategy) | ıld refle | ct |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ince Evaluati | on Survey w | as complet | ted by: | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| e of Commiss | ioner) | | | | | | | _ | |
| es | ecific goals an strategies ide | TURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES exific goals and objectives strategies identified in the | TURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES ecific goals and objectives to be achie strategies identified in the Port's Stra | TURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES ecific goals and objectives to be achieved in the strategies identified in the Port's Strategic Busing ance Evaluation Survey was completed by: | TURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES ecific goals and objectives to be achieved in the next evaluategies identified in the Port's Strategic Business Plan | ecific goals and objectives to be achieved in the next evaluation parategies identified in the Port's Strategic Business Plan. (Plan) | TURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES scific goals and objectives to be achieved in the next evaluation period. Goalstrategies identified in the Port's Strategic Business Plan. (Plan)(Goal)(Strategies identified in the Port's Strategies identified in the Port's Strate | CURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES ecific goals and objectives to be achieved in the next evaluation period. Goals should be strategies identified in the Port's Strategic Business Plan. (Plan)(Goal)(Strategy) ance Evaluation Survey was completed by: | CURE GOALS ANDOBJECTIVES scrific goals and objectives to be achieved in the next evaluation period. Goals should refles strategies identified in the Port's Strategic Business Plan. (Plan)(Goal)(Strategy) ance Evaluation Survey was completed by: |

Adopted and Approved by Board Date 05-17-2016